

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN

DECEMBER 2006

VOLUME 15

No. 4

Registered Office

71 Robert Mugabe Avenue P.O. Box 2882 WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

© Bank of Namibia

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, copied or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, plagiarising, recording and storing without the written permission of the copyright holder except in accordance with the copyright legislation in force in the Republic of Namibia. The contents of this publication are intended for general information only and are not intended to serve as financial or other advice. While every precaution is taken to ensure the accuracy of information, the Bank of Namibia shall not be liable to any person for inaccurate information or opinions contained in this publication.

Published by the Research Department of the Bank of Namibia. Enquiries related to this publication should be directed to: The Chief Economist and Head of Research Department P.O. Box 2882 WINDHOEK NAMIBIA

Tel: +264 61 283 5111 Fax: +264 61 283 5231 e-mail: research@bon.com.na http://www.bon.com.na

ISBN: 99916-61-36-0

Bank of Namibia

Corporate Charter

VISION

Monetary and financial stability supportive of sustainable economic development in Namibia.

MISSION

To promote efficient payment mechanisms, effective banking supervision, reserves management and economic research in order to implement appropriate monetary policy and proactively offer relevant financial and fiscal advice to all our stakeholders.

VALUES

Our values guide us to be a center of excellence, and we value our contribution to the organization.

We uphold integrity, impartiality, open communication and transparency.

We care for each other's well-being and value teamwork.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| BoN | Bank of Namibia |
|------|--|
| CBS | Central Bureau of Statistics |
| CPI | Consumer Price Index |
| CPIX | Consumer Price Index excluding mortgage loans (South Africa) |
| DCs | Depository Corporations survey |
| EU | European Union |
| EURO | European Union Currency |
| Fob | Free on board |
| GBP | Pound Sterling |
| GC | Government Internal Registered Stock |
| GC05 | Government Internal Registered Stock Maturing in 2005 |
| GC07 | Government Internal Registered Stock Maturing in 2007 |
| GC10 | Government Internal Registered Stock Maturing in 2010 |
| GC12 | Government Internal Registered Stock Maturing in 2012 |
| GC15 | Government Internal Registered Stock Maturing in 2015 |
| GC24 | Government Internal Registered Stock Maturing in 2024 |
| GDP | Gross Domestic Product |
| IIP | International Investment Position |
| M2 | Broad Money supply |
| MoF | Ministry of Finance |
| MTC | Mobile Telecommunication company |
| NCPI | National Consumer Price Index |
| N\$ | Namibia Dollar |
| NEER | Nominal Effective Exchange rate |
| NSX | Namibia Stock Exchange |
| ODCs | Other Depository Corporations |
| PPI | Producer Price Index |
| Q1 | Quarter 1 |
| Q2 | Quarter 2 |
| Q3 | Quarter 3 |
| Q4 | Quarter 4 |
| REER | Real Effective Exchange Rates |
| Repo | Repurchase Rate |
| RHS | Right Hand Side |
| RSA | Republic of South Africa |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

 \oplus

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)

- SACU Southern Africa Customs Union
- SARB South African Reserve Bank
- UK United Kingdom
- US United States
- US\$ United States Dollar
- U.S.A United States of America
- ZAR South African Rand

V

 \oplus

 \oplus

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS | |
|----|---|--|
| 2. | INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS | |
| 3. | REAL SECTOR AND PRICE DEVELOPMENTS | |
| 4. | MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS | |
| 5. | PUBLIC FINANCE .25 5.1 Central Government Debt .25 5.2 Central Government Loan Guarantees .28 | |
| 6. | FOREIGN TRADE AND PAYMENTS | |
| RE | /ISION POLICY: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DATA | |
| | 6.1 Overview of the Balance of Payments | |
| | /ISION ON THE QUARTERLY BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DATA FOR THE COND QUARTER OF 2006 | |
| | 6.4 External debt | |
| 7. | SPEECHES | |
| 8. | STATISTICAL APPENDIX | |
| 9. | 8.2 STATISTICAL TABLES | |

 \oplus

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The world economy showed signs of expansion during the third quarter of 2006, although at a slower pace due to slowdowns in the US and Euro economic growth relative to the preceding quarter. The Japanese economy has, however, continued with its improved growth, supported by domestic demand, while world inflation prospects have improved since mid-July as oil prices leveled off.

The performance of the Namibian economy posed a good performance during the third quarter of 2006. The positive economic activities emanated from developments in the sectors like mining and quarrying, wholesale and retail trade, repairs, transport and communication and hotels and restaurants sectors. The performance of other sectors like agriculture, construction and electricity and water was poor.

Inflationary pressure in Namibia continued to rise during the third quarter of 2006, despite tightening in monetary policy and an abatement in the international oil prices. The average quarterly inflation rate accelerated to 5.3 percent during the third quarter of 2006, compared to 4.9 percent observed during the preceding quarter. The rate during the third quarter is 3.0 percentage points higher than that of the corresponding quarter of 2005.

The growth in money supply decelerated during the third quarter of 2006 to 4.7 percent, from an expansion of 9.6 percent recorded during the second quarter. This growth compares to a decline of 0.7 percent in broad money during the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. The decelerating pace in the growth of money supply during the third quarter emanated from domestic claims despite an expansion in net foreign assets during the same period.

The total liability of Central Government rose by 3.0 percent during the second fiscal quarter of 2006/07 from that recorded during the preceding quarter, on account of the rise in both domestic and foreign debt. As a percentage of GDP, total debt stock increased to 32.0 percent during the quarter from 31.1 percent during the preceding quarter.

The Namibian balance of payments continued recording a current account surplus and a capital and financial account deficit during the third quarter of 2006. When compared to the preceding quarter and corresponding quarter of 2005, both the current account surplus and capital and financial account deficit widened. The overall balance of the balance of payments also continued recording a surplus, higher than that recorded in the previous quarter.

During the third quarter of 2006, like in the preceding quarter, the Namibia Dollar continued to depreciate, quarter-on-quarter, against the US Dollar, Pound Sterling and Euro at rates of 10.9 percent, 13.7 percent and 12.4 percent, respectively.

2. INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS

The global economy continues to expand at a solid pace. Despite this, the concerns have focused on slower U.S. consumer spending led by the accelerated decline in the U.S. housing market. In Japan the expansion has continued to be supported by domestic demand. The inflation prospects have improved since mid-July as oil prices leveled off.

The growth in the U.S. economy, slowdown to a 1.6 percent annual rate in the third quarter of 2006, from 2.6 percent in the second quarter. The deceleration in real GDP growth in the third quarter primarily reflected acceleration in imports, a downturn in private inventory investment, a larger decrease in residential fixed investment and slowing demand in auto mobiles. Similarly, the Euro-zone GDP growth slowed to 0.5 percent, quarter-on-quarter in the third quarter of 2006 when compared to an economic expansion of 0.9 percent in the second quarter of 2006. The data indicates that growth was largely broadly based across the Euro-zone, with consumer spending, investment and exports all contributing. The annual growth rate of Euro-zone declined slightly to 2.6 percent in the third quarter from 2.7 percent in the second quarter of 2006.

The Japanese GDP rose at 0.5 percent quarter-on-quarter, in the third quarter of 2006 compared with 0.2 percent in the second quarter. The growth stemmed mainly from private investment and exports. The GDP was up 2.7 percent on a year-on-year basis from 2.6 percent in the second quarter. China's GDP grew by 10.4 percent in the third quarter of 2006, down by 0.9 percentage points from the second quarter. The economy continued to be driven by excessive growth in investment.

The South African GDP grew by 4.7 percent in the third quarter of 2006, compared to the economic growth rates of 5.5 percent in the preceding quarter. The CPIX (headline inflation excluding mortgage costs) recorded a quarterly average of 5.0 percent in the third quarter of 2006 when compared to quarterly average of 4.2 percent in the second quarter. The increase in CPIX is mainly due to relatively large annual contributions in the price indices for food, transport and housing. The Producer Price Index (PPI) for all commodities for South African consumption shows an annual rate change of 9.0 percent at the end of September 2006. This rate is 0.2 percentage point lower than the corresponding annual rate of 9.2 percent at the end of August 2006. The Rand weakened further against the U.S. Dollar to a quarterly average of R7.1498 per one U.S. Dollar in the third quarter of 2006 when compared to quarterly average of R6.4489 in the preceding quarter. The Rand also depreciated against the Pound Sterling and the Euro, recording a quarterly average of R13.399 and R9.1131 in the third quarter of 2006, respectively. The Rand has recorded R11.7852 and R8.1102 per one U.K. Pound and per one Euro, respectively, in the preceding quarter. The depreciation of the currency is mainly attributed to the widening current account deficit.

^{1.} Global Insight, EU statistics office (Eurostat), Bureau of Economic Analysis and Statistics South Africa (Stats SA).

3. REAL SECTOR AND PRICE DEVELOPMENT

3.1 REAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS

The Namibian economy posed a good performance during the third quarter of 2006. The positive economic activities emanated mainly from the developments in the mining and quarrying, wholesale and retail trade, repairs, transport and communication and hotels and restaurants sectors. The rest of the sectors such as agriculture, construction and electricity and water, however, performed poorly (Table 3.1).

| | As Published in September 2006 Quarterly Bulletin Q2 (2006) | As Revised in December 2006 Quarterly Bulletin Q2 (2006) ³ | As Published in December 2006 Quarterly Bulletin Q3 (2006) |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry | -0.6 | -3.2 | -13.5 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 20.9 | 20.6 | 28.1 |
| Electricity and Water | 8.3 | 10.7 | -1.4 |
| Construction | -10.4 | -10.4 | -22.4 |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade, Repa | irs 6.9 | 10.5 | 1.7 |
| Hotels and Restaurants | 19.7 | 19.7 | 23.6 |
| Transport and Communication | 1.7 | 1.7 | 7.5 |
| Producers of Government Service | s 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.8 |

Table 3.1 Quarterly GDP Growth Rates (Q2-Q3 2006)

Source: CBS

3.2 SECTORAL DEVELOPMENTS

3.2.1 Performance of the Primary Industry

The sectors covered under the primary industry are agriculture, fishing⁴ and mining and quarrying. The mining sector performed relatively well while the value added of the agriculture continued to decline as observed during the two preceding quarters of 2006 (Chart 3.1).

Agriculture

The performance of the agricultural sector continued to be subdued as observed since the beginning of 2006. The value added of the agricultural sector declined by 13.5 percent during the third quarter of 2006 compared to a high growth of 21.5 percent registered

 $^{^{2\}cdot}$ All the growth rates reported in this section are year-on-year unless otherwise stated.

^{3.} The revisions that were made are insignificant for this quarter with only electricity and water and agriculture, hunting and forestry that recorded big revisions.

^{4.} The data for this sector was not available at the time of the Report going to the printer.

during the same time of the previous year. The decline became more prominent in comparison to a contraction of only 3.2 percent registered during the second quarter of 2006.

The poor performance of the agricultural sector was reflected in the decline in the number of livestock marketed during the third quarter of 2006. The number of cattle marketed locally contracted by 24.6 percent during the third quarter of 2006. This contraction more than doubled from that of 9.8 percent registered during the preceding quarter. The decline in the number of cattle marketed was also significant, when compared to a growth of 8.3 percent recorded during the same time in 2005. Likewise, the number of small stock marketed locally has also been declining since the first quarter of 2006. The number of small stock marketed contracted by 23.5 percent during the third quarter, compared to a lower decline of 3.9 percent during the preceding quarter and a remarkable growth of 43.8 percent registered during the corresponding quarter of 2005.

The contraction in the growth rate of live cattle marketed to South Africa (RSA) experienced during the first two quarters of 2006, however, started slowing down during the third quarter of 2006. Live cattle marketed to RSA declined by 18.4 percent during the third quarter of 2006 compared to a higher contraction of 25.2 percent recorded during the preceding quarter. The general decrease in the number of livestock marketed during 2006 has been due to the fact that farmers had to postpone selling some of their livestock for purposes of restocking after the good rainfall in 2006, despite the meat prices that were high and that were expected to encourage selling.

The trend in the number of on-hoof small stock marketed was different from that of the overall cattle- and small stock marketed locally, during the third quarter of 2006. Live small stock marketed rose by 6.0 percent during the third quarter of 2006, down from a remarkable growth of 39.4 percent witnessed during the preceding quarter. The rise in the number of live small stock marketed could have been heavily influenced by high prices offered in South Africa.

Mining and Quarrying

The performance of this sector improved tremendously since the previous three quarters. The value added of the mining sector expanded significantly by 28.1 percent during the third quarter, stronger than a decline of 21.8 percent noted during the corresponding quarter of 2005. This growth followed another high expansion of 20.6 percent recorded during the preceding quarter. The strong performance of this sector is mainly attributed to the increase in diamond output and other minerals such as, common salt, lead and marble while the rest of the minerals, base and precious metals performed poorly.

The diamond output increased remarkably by 51.1 percent during the third quarter of 2006, following an expansion of 26.0 percent during the preceding quarter. This remarkable growth was, however, just a little bit above the increase of 50.8 percent registered during the corresponding quarter of 2005. Developments in the base metals,

precious and other minerals, on the other hand, portrayed a weaker performance despite the prevailing high international commodity prices. Declines were recorded in the value added of copper, zinc, gold and silver. The declines observed could be mainly attributed to structural changes and strikes at some mines. For example, one of the zinc mines experienced an accident which caused a delay in the production schedule while the copper mine is still undergoing new changes since the take over process by the new owners. Strikes at one of the mines also affected the normal flow of activities for the mine during the third quarter of 2005.

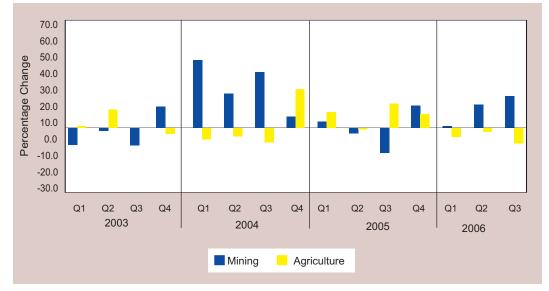


Chart 3.1 Growth in the Agriculture and Mining and Quarrying Sectors

Source: CBS

3.2.2 Performance of the Secondary Industry

The manufacturing⁵, construction and electricity and water sectors are the sectors covered under this industry. Both the construction and electricity and water sectors performed poorly during the third quarter of 2006.

Construction

The construction industry continued to experience heavy contractions during the third quarter of 2006, as recorded in the previous four consecutive quarters. The value added of this sector declined dramatically by 22.4 percent, a further contraction from that of 10.4 percent registered during the preceding quarter and that of 1.4 percent witnessed during the same quarter of 2005. The decline in the sector was reflected in the reduction in the import of cement⁶ on account of increasing cement prices and the discontinued import of one of the new brand of cement in the market. The contraction during the third quarter of

BANK OF NAMIBIA

 $^{^{5\}cdot}$ The data on this sector was not available at the time of finalizing the document.

⁶. An additional indicator for the performance of the construction sector.

2006 is also confirmed by the decrease in the extension of credit to this sector as indicated under the Monetary and Financial Statistics Section of this Report. The number of building plans completed also declined while the number of building plans passed continued to increase, indicating good prospects for the future.

Electricity and Water

The performance of this sector was also poor during the third quarter of 2006. The value added of the sector declined by 1.4 percent during the review period in comparison to a growth rate of 15.6 percent recorded during the corresponding period in 2005. The decline in the valued added of this sector was also eminent when compared to an increase of 10.7 percent noted in the preceding quarter. Accounting for the decline in the sector was the increase of 7.3 percent in the import⁷ of electricity. The domestic production of electricity also declined by 12.1 percent, as a result of the low flow of the river at Ruacana.

3.2.3 Performance of the Tertiary Industry

The tertiary industry is represented by sectors such as, wholesale, retail trade and repairs, transport and communications, hotels and restaurants and producers of government services. All the sectors showed better performances although activities in the wholesale, retail and repairs slowed down.

Wholesale, Retail Trade, Repairs

A positive performance continued to be observed in this sector. During the third quarter of 2006, the value added of the wholesale, retail trade, repairs sector, however, grew slowly by 1.7 percent as compared to a significant growth of 10.5 percent registered during the preceding quarter. This rate of increase in the value added of the sector was, however, better than a decline of 18.0 percent recorded during the same quarter of the previous year. The slower pace of growth in this sector during the third quarter of 2006 was reflected in the vehicles and furniture sub-sectors, for which demand was weaker. It is expected that the recent hikes in interest rates and the rising inflationary pressure might further reduce the demand for these goods. The supermarkets and clothing sub-sectors, on the other hand, registered positive growths.

Transport and communication

The performance of the transport and communication sector has been encouraging since the beginning of the year. The value added of this sector picked up by 7.5 percent, albeit slower when compared to a growth of 12.9 percent recorded in the same quarter of the previous year. This increase is, however, much higher than a rise of 1.7 percent recorded during the preceding quarter. The good performance of the sector is mainly reflected in the strong results portrayed by the value added of the companies that are involved in the transportation and communication activities, especially the mobile telecommunication

BANK OF NAMIBIA

^{7.} The level of imported electricity is taken as an input cost which is deducted from the overall electricity used in order to get the value added of the electricity sub-sector.

outlets. The strong growth indicated by the mobile telecommunication sub-sector was on account of the increases in both the subscriptions for mobile telecommunications and purchases of airtime. The increase in purchase of airtime emanated mainly from the availability of the affordable N\$10 coupons.

Hotels and Restaurants

During the third quarter of 2006, this sector, a proxy for the tourism sector, continued to portray a strong performance observed since the second quarter of 2006. The value added of the hotels and restaurants was estimated to have increased by 23.6 percent during the third quarter of 2006 compared to a contraction of 8.6 percent in the same quarter of the previous year. Another indicator for this sector, the foreign visitor arrivals also indicated an increase in the number of arrivals, especially those from Germany, France and Italy. This trend has also been confirmed by the Balance of Payments Section which indicated an increase in the average per capita spending for the same period. Responsible for the good performance could have been the slowdown in the cost of traveling which was pushed by the reduction in oil prices. Also, the Namibia Dollar continued to be relatively weaker compared to other currencies of the world.

Producers of Government Services

The value added of the producers of Government services remained relatively low during the second quarter of 2006, a trend observed since the first quarter of 2006. A growth in value added of 0.8 percent was registered during the third quarter of 2006 which is lower than 5.4 percent recorded during the corresponding quarter of last year. The growth during the third quarter was also lower than that of 1.5 percent registered during the preceding quarter. The developments in this sector are in line with Government prudent measures to reach the fiscal targets in terms of cutting expenditure, as indicated in the Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) of 2005/06 to 2008/09.

3.3 PRICE DEVELOPMENTS

Notwithstanding the tightening in monetary policy and an abatement in the international oil prices, inflationary pressure continued to rise in the third quarter of 2006, albeit at a moderate pace (Chart 3.2). The year-on-year inflation rate rose slightly to 5.5 percent in September 2006 from 5.1 percent and 5.4 percent in July and August, respectively. This resulted in the average quarterly inflation rate accelerating to 5.3 percent during the third quarter of 2006, 3.0 percentage points higher than that of the corresponding quarter of 2005. The average inflation rate for the third quarter of 2006 was also higher than that of 4.9 percent observed during the preceding quarter. Latest developments indicated that the rise in inflation continued in October 2006 to record 5.8 percent.

The increase in inflation during the third quarter of 2006 could be attributed to the rise in the price indices of the categories of miscellaneous goods and services, 'food and nonalcoholic beverages', 'housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels' and transport. The annual inflation rate for the category 'miscellaneous goods and services' rose significantly to 7.4 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from negative 2.0 percent in the

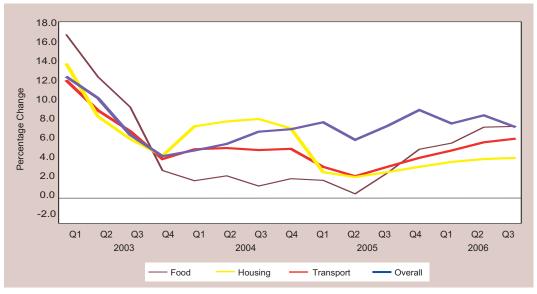
corresponding quarter of 2005, and 3.2 percent during the preceding quarter (Chart 3.3). The increase was largely reflected in the sub-categories 'insurances and financial services', for which inflation rose to 10.7 percent and 20.8 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from 5.1 percent and 0.7 percent during the preceding quarter, respectively. The inflation rates for the insurance and financial services were also significant when compared to the decline of 4.8 percent and an increase of 0.2 percent recorded during the corresponding quarter of 2005. The trend in the financial services category was in turn reflected in the banks services sub-category which was affected by the hike in banking fees coupled with a hike in interest rates. The increase in insurance services could have been partly fuelled by the floods experienced in some parts of the country.

The price index of the category of 'food and non-alcoholic beverages' increased by 5.0 percentage points from 1.5 percent recorded during the corresponding quarter. A closer analysis of sub-indices reveals that the inflation for meat and fish increased significantly to 11.1 percent and 14.4 percent during the third quarter of 2006 in contrast to an increase of 3.9 percent and a decline of 0.4 percent, respectively, recorded during the corresponding quarter of 2005. The increase in meat prices could be attributed to the all time high prices offered to farmers for their livestock to induce them to avail the animals for sale to abattoirs. The price of fish also increased due to the challenges faced by the fishing industry. When compared to the third quarter of 2005, the inflation for bread and cereals also increased by 0.02 percentage points from the preceding quarter. The rise in the inflation of bread and cereals could be due to the low supply of cereals caused by the heavy rains that destroyed the crops. This resulted in more imports of cereals.

The inflation of the category housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels rose to 3.2 percent from 1.7 percent during the same time in 2005. The inflationary pressure for this category was mainly reflected in the rental payments for dwellings, regular maintenance and repair of dwellings sub-categories which increased to 1.2 percent and 0.6 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from declines of 1.2 percent and 1.7 percent, respectively, during the corresponding quarter of 2005. In comparison to the preceding quarter, rental payments for dwellings declined. The inflation of water supply, sewerage service and refuse collection also indicated an upward trend when compared to the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. Responsible for the increase in this category could be the hikes in the water and assessment tariff rates effected in July 2006. The sub-category electricity, gas and other fuels, on the other hand, showed a contraction in inflation during the third quarter of 2005 from both that registered in the previous quarter and the same quarter of 2005.

The inflation for transport continued to go up, reaching 9.2 percent during the third quarter of 2006 in comparison to 7.8 percent during the preceding quarter and 6.6 percent during the same quarter in 2005. The upward movement in the transport category was reflected in the increase of public transportation services which came as a result of the hike in the fares for taxis and buses.





Source: CBS

Breaking down inflation into goods and services revealed that the annual inflation rate for the services category increased at 5.4 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from 3.2 percent during the corresponding quarter of the preceding year while that of the goods category rose to 5.3 percent from 1.5 percent. Compared to the preceding quarter, the inflation rate of services increased by 0.8 percentage point, while that of goods rose slightly by 0.1 percentage point. The increase observed in the services inflation was mainly due to the rise in the miscellaneous goods and services category, which was heavily influenced by the increase in the financial and insurances services as discussed earlier.

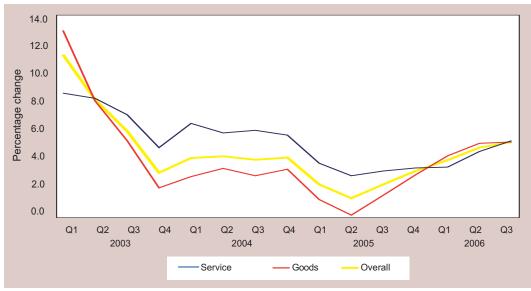
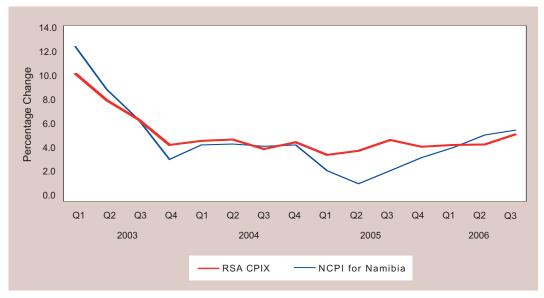


Chart 3.3 The Namibian Inflation for Goods and Services

Source: CBS

In comparison to the inflation of South Africa, the Namibia Consumer Price Index (NCPI) continued to remain higher than that of South Africa (CPIX) during the third quarter of 2006, although both rates continued to move in the same direction (Chart 3.4). The CPIX recorded an average rate of 5.0 percent during the third quarter, lower than the 5.3 percent registered by the NCPI. The average quarterly rate of increase in the CPIX resulted from an increase of 0.8 percentage points from the preceding quarter and 0.4 percentage points from the corresponding quarter of 2005. This increase could be attributed to the various hikes in the fuel prices effected in South Africa during the quarter, as well as increasing domestic demand which was influenced by expansionary fiscal policy for the current fiscal year. The fuel prices, however, started to decline since August and as a result, the inflation of the transport category decreased to 6.5 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from 7.8 percent during the preceding quarter. The continuing reduction in international oil prices could have a positive impact on the overall inflation in both countries.





Source: CBS and SARB

4. MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS

4.1 MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS

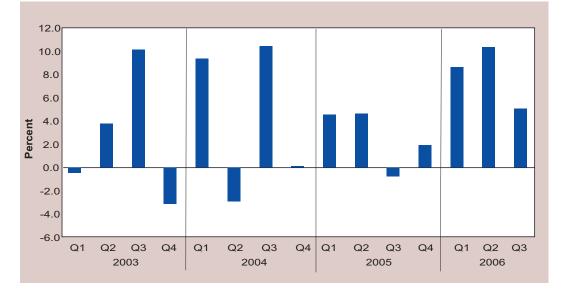
Quarterly data indicate that broad money supply growth slowed to 4.7 percent during the third quarter from an expansion of 9.6 percent recorded in the second quarter of 2006 (Chart 4.1). Broad money supply declined by 0.7 percent during the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. The deceleration pace in the growth of money supply during the third quarter emanated from domestic claims, whereas net foreign assets moderated the slow growth by recording an increase during the same period.

Year-on-year, broad money supply rose significantly by 26.1 percent as at the end of September 2006 compared to 7.9 percent recorded at the end of September 2005. The annual growth in broad money supply principally stemmed from the huge increase in net foreign assets of depository corporations, while domestic credits moderated the growth.

4.1.1 Components of Money Supply

The slowdown in M2 over the quarter was reflected in other deposits, while transferable deposits and currency outside depository corporations countered the slowing by increasing.

Other deposits included in M2 recorded a slow growth of 2.5 percent during the third quarter of 2006 compared to a substantial increase of 15.6 percent reported during the second quarter of 2006. Transferable deposits, on the other hand, rose by 6.3 percent during the same quarter, higher than 5.6 percent recorded during the second quarter of the same year. The increase in transferable deposits as opposed to slowing growth in other deposits is indicative of liquidity preference amidst declining deposit rates observed during the same period. Currency outside depository corporations expanded by 8.1 percent during the third quarter of 2006 as opposed to 6.7 percent witnessed during the second quarter of 2006.





QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

4.1.2 Determinants of Money Supply

The observed slow movement in broad money supply during the third quarter of 2006 resulted mostly from the decelerated growth of the domestic credit, while net foreign assets expanded over the same period. Net foreign assets grew significantly by N\$2 485.3 million during the third quarter, while domestic credit expanded by N\$1 118.4 million during the same period. Other items net[®] continued to exert a contractionary effect to the tune of N\$2 230.0 million (Table 4.1).

| | 2005 | 2005 2006 | | Quarterly | Contribution |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|--------------|
| | Q3 | Q2 | Q3 | Percentage | to change |
| | | | | Change | in M2 |
| Total Domestic Credit | 914.7 | 1,118.4 | 1,118.4 | 1.0 | 5.4 |
| Claims on the Other Sectors | 976.0 | 1,596.2 | 705.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| Net Claims on the Central | | | | | |
| Government | -61.3 | - 477.7 | -426.9 | -69.9 | -2.1 |
| Net Foreign Assets of the | | | | | |
| Banking System | -161.2 | 735.7 | 2485.3 | 170.3 | 12.1 |
| Other Items Net | 1,003.0 | -100.0 | -2230.0 | -41.3 | -12.8 |
| Broad Money Supply | 1,756.5 | 1,754.1 | 973.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |

Table 4.1 Determinants of M2 Quarterly Changes (N\$ Million)

4.1.2.1 Net Domestic Claims

During the third quarter of 2006 the growth rate in the domestic credit, i.e. credit extended to the private sector plus those to Government, slowed to 1.0 percent from an increase of 4.3 percent in the previous quarter. Net domestic credit grew by 3.9 percent during the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. The slowdown in domestic claims is concurrent with the rising interest rates. Similarly, growth in net domestic credit also decelerated on an annual basis to 16.1 percent at the end of third quarter of 2006 from 20.7 percent at the end of the same quarter in 2005 (Chart 4.2).

The above outturn in the net domestic credit was reflective of the movements in credit extended to the other sectors (private sector). The growth on credit to the other sectors slowed by 2.6 percent during the third quarter as oppose to an increase of 6.3 percent recorded during the second quarter of the same year and 4.4 percent in the corresponding period of the preceding year. The deceleration witnessed in the growth of credit to other sectors during the third quarter was in turn a result of slow growth in credit extension to other non-financial corporations (businesses), while the increase in the credit to the other

 $^{^{\}mbox{8.}}$ Other item (net) denotes a residual category for other liabilities less other assets.

resident sectors (individuals) moderated the movement. Growth in the credit to other nonfinancial corporations slowed to 2.6 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from an increase of 4.6 percent during the second quarter of 2006. A decline of 1.2 percent was recorded during the corresponding quarter of 2005. Growth in the credit to other resident sectors, on the other hand, rose to 4.6 percent in the third quarter of 2006 from a slower growth of 4.1 percent witnessed during the second quarter of the same year. Credit extended to the other resident sectors grew significantly by 9.2 percent in the corresponding quarter of 2005. This shows that while the other non-financial corporations have already started responding to the prevailing environment of increasing interest rates, the impact of such increases on the other resident sectors is yet to be felt.

On an annual basis, credit extended to other sectors rose by 20.2 percent at the end of September 2006 compared to an increase of 18.4 percent recorded at the end of September 2005. The annual increase in the credit to other sectors can be traced to similar increases in credit extended to both the other resident sectors and other non-financial corporations. This seems to be indicative of the fact that credit extension to the private sector remained robust, on an annual basis, despite the contractionary monetary policy stance.

Net claims of the depository corporations on the Central government, on the other hand, declined further by 69.9 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from a decline of 44.1 percent witnessed during the previous quarter. The corresponding quarter of 2005 recorded a minimal decline of 4.4 percent. The continuous decline in Government borrowing from ODCs was mostly caused by the current move taken by the Central Government to borrow long-term instead of short-term and thereby reduced T-bills in which the ODCs are likely to participate.

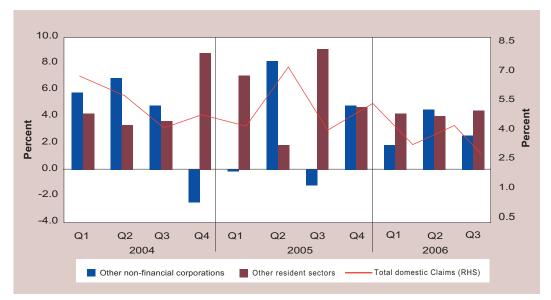


Chart 4.2 Claims on the Other Sectors

Asset backed credit, which constitute 64.0 percent of total credit to other sectors grew by 8.4 percent during the third quarter of 2006. This is a substantial increase when compared to an expansion of 4.1 percent recorded during the second quarter and 4.6 percent witnessed during the corresponding quarter of 2005. The increase in the asset backed credit stemmed mainly from the extension of mortgage loans, which rose by 10.4 as opposed to 4.5 percent recorded during the second quarter of the same year. The growth rate for credit extended for mortgage purposes was 4.4 percent during the corresponding quarter of 2006 could be attributed to the high demand for residential dwellings that over-shadowed the effects of increased interest rates. Installment credit increased slightly by 2.9 percent during the third quarter of 2006 compared to 2.8 percent witnessed in the second quarter of 2006. The corresponding quarter of the preceding year recorded a substantial growth of 5.3 percent.

Other loans and advances⁹, on the other hand, declined by 3.3 percent during the third quarter compared to a rise of 2.2 percent during the second quarter of 2006. The decline in the other loans and advances came mostly from those extended to businesses that declined by 18.8 percent during the third quarter compared to an increase of 4.4 percent reported in the second quarter of 2006. The extension of this type of credit to individuals moderated the decline by increasing by 25.3 percent during the same period, though, the increase could not turn the downward trend in the overall category as the businesses portion of other loans and advances outweigh that to individuals.

In line with increasing borrowing costs, the growth in total distribution of credit to the economic sectors slowed down to 2.3 percent during the third quarter after a substantial growth of 8.4 percent in the second quarter of 2006. The slowdown in credit to economic sectors was a direct result of mainly the decline in the extension of credit to commercial and service and mining and quarrying sector. The growth in credit extend to other sectors such as manufacturing, other resident sectors and others, agriculture and building and construction slowed during the same period and thus contributed to the overall trend. Credit extended to the fishing sector, on the other hand, recorded a significant growth compared to a decline during the preceding quarter (Table 4.2).

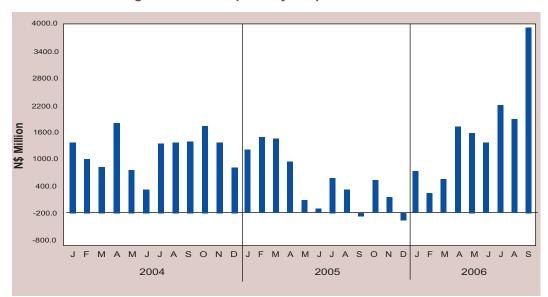
^{9.} Other loans and advances consist of overdraft to individuals and corporate clients as well as structured finance deals.

| | 2005 | | 2006 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Economic Sector | Q3 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Commercial and Service | -1.0 | 4.4 | -3.6 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 17.2 | -33.8 | -18.7 |
| Manufacturing | 12.8 | 13.3 | 10.2 |
| Other resident Sectors and Other | 10.8 | 12.9 | 5.1 |
| Building and Construction | 6.7 | 6.3 | 4.9 |
| Agriculture | -21.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Fishing | 24.1 | -2.5 | 10.8 |

Table 4.2 Credit Extension to Economic Sectors

4.1.2.2 Net Foreign Assets/Liabilities

Net foreign assets of the depository corporations continued with the recovery that was witnessed during the second quarter. The recovery was marked by an increase of N\$2.4 billion or 170.3 percent to reach N\$3.9 billion at the end of the third quarter of 2006. A similar significant growth of 101.7 percent was witnessed during the second quarter of 2005 (Chart 4.3). Contributing to the build up in net foreign assets during the third quarter were mainly the improvement in the net foreign position of other depository corporations due to excess liquidity observed during the same period which caused capital flight. This increased the ODCs claims on non-residents while borrowing from non-residents, on the other hand, declined. The capital outflows are supportive of some views that there is lack of investment opportunities in the domestic economy.





On a disaggregated level, net foreign assets of the Bank of Namibia grew by N\$441.3 million or 16.4 percent to reach N\$3.1 billion during the third quarter of 2006 from the position in the preceding quarter. Contributing to the increase in the net foreign assets of the Bank of Namibia was a significant rise in deposits placed with foreign institutions, arising mostly from SACU windfalls and the syndicate loan contracted by BoN. Foreign liabilities for the Bank of Namibia incurred through the syndicated loan, however, moderated the increase in net foreign assets. Other depository corporations recorded a turnaround in their net foreign position from a net foreign liability position of N\$1.2 billion in the second quarter to a net foreign asset position of N\$825.0 million during the third quarter of 2006. The switch in the net foreign position of the other depository corporations was reflected mostly in their transfer of funds abroad in the form of deposits.

| | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Holder | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | |
| A. NFL of ODCs | 226.2 | 1770.2 | 1979 6 | -2140.3 | 1724 5 | 1101 7 | 825.0 | |
| Foreign Assets | 1295.6 | | 292.3 | | 914.6 | | 1795.4 | |
| Foreign Liabilities | | | | 2425.9 | | | 970.4 | |
| B. NFA of Bank of Namibia | 1912.7 | 1874.1 | 1818.2 | 1983.9 | 2457.8 | 2677.9 | 3119.2 | |
| Foreign Assets | 1925.3 | 1890.4 | 1832.8 | 1998.0 | 2470.0 | 2688.3 | 3517.0 | |
| Foreign Liabilities | 12.6 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 397.8 | |
| NET TOTAL FOREIGN | | | | | | | | |
| ASSETS/LIABILITIES | 1576.4 | 94.8 | -60.4 | -156.4 | 723.3 | 1496.2 | 3944.2 | |

Table 4.4 Foreign Assets and Liabilities of Depository Corporations

4.1.3 Liquidity of Other Depository Corporations

The liquidity position of the Namibian commercial banks, as at the end of September 2006 was satisfactory both in Namibia and in South Africa. The Namibian liquidity position of commercial banks' recorded excess reserves of N\$48.0 million, which came as a result of holding of N\$118.2 million on the settlement account minus repos of N\$70.2 million. The commercial banks accounts in South Africa recorded an excess amount of N\$513.5 million. As a result, the sum of these two components yielded an overall liquidity surplus of the Namibian banking system of N\$561.5 million at the end of the third quarter 2006 (Chart 4.4). The improvement in the liquidity position of ODCs during the third quarter could be attributed to the excess liquidity caused by funds deposited with ODCs in special accounts for the redemption of bonds.

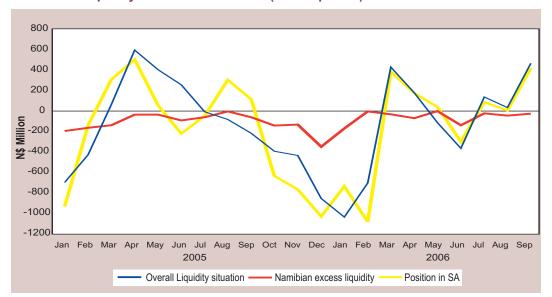


Chart 4.4 Liquidity Positions of ODCs¹⁰ (end of period)

Chart 4.5 displays the Namibian excess liquidity as well as the overall consolidated liquidity situation of the banking system, which includes the funds in South Africa. As it can be seen from the chart, the liquidity position improved at the end of the third quarter of 2006, especially the position on the accounts of commercial banks in South Africa.

4.1.4 Other Depository Corporations Sources of Funds

Total deposits placed with other depository corporations rose by N\$688.4 million or 2.9 percent to reach N\$24.0 billion at the end of the third quarter of 2006 (Chart 4.5). This is, however, a slow growth when compared to an increase of 11.8 percent during the previous quarter. Total deposits of other depository corporations recorded a decline of 0.5 percent in the corresponding quarter of the preceding year. The slowdown in the growth of deposits of other depository corporations quarter-on-quarter was reflected in the moderate growth recorded in both the transferable and other deposits. Transferable deposits (both included and excluded in M2) only grew by 4.1 percent during the third quarter as oppose to a significant increase of 9.3 percent during the second quarter, while other deposits grew only by 1.1 percent during the same period compared to a huge increase of 15.3 percent reported in the second quarter of 2006.

Deposits included in broad money rose by N\$922.8 million or 4.6 percent during the third quarter of 2006. This is however, a slow growth when compared to an increase of 9.6 percent witnessed during the second quarter of 2006. This growth came mainly as a result of 6.3 percent increase in the transferable deposits included in broad money compared to 5.5 percent recorded during the second quarter of 2006. Other deposits, on the other hand, exerted a contractionary effect by recording a slowing growth of 2.5 percent after

^{10.} This is month-end figures.

recording a massive increase of 15.6 percent in the second quarter of 2006. The slow growth in other deposits seems to be consistent with declining average deposits rate.

The composition of the other depository corporation's deposits revealed that the proportion of transferable deposits included in broad money increased to 58.7 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from 57.9 percent during the second quarter of 2006, while that of other deposits declined to account for only 42.1 percent during the same period from 43.1 percent in the previous quarter. The increase in the proportion of transferable deposits could be an indication of liquidity preference by the public given the declining deposits rates.

As for the part that does not form part of money supply (deposits excluded from M2¹¹), this component declined by 6.6 percent during the third quarter compared to a substantial increase of 25.6 percent witnessed during the second quarter of 2006. Composition wise, transferable deposits form the bigger part of the total deposits excluded from broad money (55.0 percent), while other deposits took up the remaining 45.0 percent.

An analysis of other depository corporations' deposits by holders revealed that deposits sourced from most sectors of the economy increased during the third quarter. The most significant increase came from those sourced from other resident sectors while deposits sourced from other financial corporations declined.

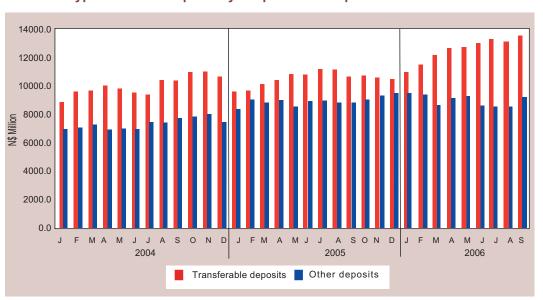


Chart 4.5 Types of Other Depository Corporations Deposits

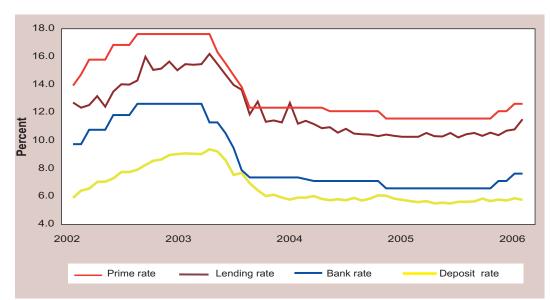
^{11.} This refers to deposits of the Central Government and those of depository corporations.

4.2 MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKET DEVELOPMENTS

4.2.1 Money Market Developments

The money market in the third quarter of 2006 was characterized by further tightening of the monetary policy. During the third quarter of 2006, the Bank rate rose by 50 basis points from 7.50 percent to 8.00 percent. The decision to increase the Bank rate was largely based on the mounting inflationary pressure; mostly caused by the increased international oil prices. Due to a continued inflationary pressure, the Monetary Policy Management Committee of the Bank of Namibia increased the Bank rate by another 50 basis points to 8.50 in October 2006. At this level, the intervention policy rate became the highest since December 2003 when the rate was 7.75 percent.

Following the increase in the Bank rate, other depository corporations also adjusted their rates accordingly. The average prime lending rate of other depository corporations increased to 12.75 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from 12.25 percent during the second quarter. The average prime lending rate rose further to 13.25 percent as at the end of October 2006, also the highest since December 2003. During the same period, the average lending rate increased by 110 basis points to 11.71 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from 10.61 percent recorded during the second quarter of the year. On the contrary, the developments on the average deposit rate showed a downward trend. The average deposits rate declined from 6.24 percent during the second quarter of 2006 to 6.22 percent during the third quarter of 2006. Accordingly, the nominal spread between the average lending rate and deposits rates widened further to 5.49 percent during the third quarter from 4.37 percent in the preceding quarter (Chart 4.6). This situation will harm an individual depositor who will pay more for borrowings while earning less for deposits. This will encourage future depositors to hold their assets in liquid forms such as transferable deposits.





The average real lending rate and deposit rate showed diverse trends. The average real lending rate rose from 5.24 percent in June 2006 to 5.99 percent during September 2006 (Chart 4.7). The increase in the real average lending rate could be mostly explained by the upward movement recorded in the nominal average lending rate, while the rise in inflation rate had moderated the effect. Contrary to the above, the real average deposits rate declined from 1.08 percent in June 2006 to 0.78 percent during September 2006, mostly due to the increase in the inflation rate.

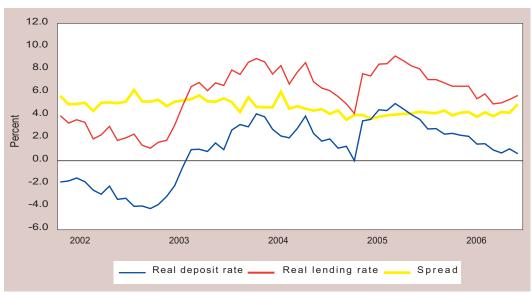


Chart 4.7 Real Interest Rates

Also, the cost of short term government borrowing followed the general monetary stance, by portraying an increasing trend during the third quarter of 2006. The effective yield for the three months bills (91-days T-bills) rose by 88 basis points to 7.94 percent during the quarter under review from 7.06 percent in the preceding quarter. Similarly, the effective yield for the six months bills (182-days T-bills) increased by 140 basis points to 8.61 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from 7.21 percent during the second quarter (Chart 4.8). The upward trend in the effective yield for both 91-days and 182-days T-bills could be attributed to a reduction in Government borrowing as reported under Public the Finance section of this report.

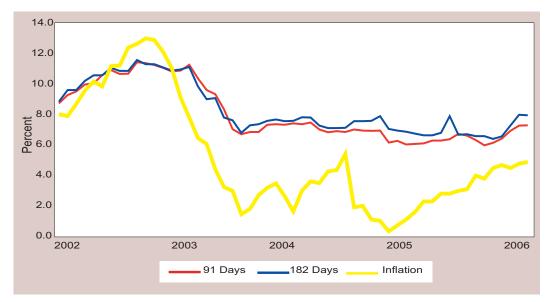


Chart 4.8 Treasury Bills Effective Yield

Due to Namibia's membership to CMA, a comparison between interest rate for Namibia and South Africa is essential. The South African average prime lending rate increased from 11.00 percent at the end of the preceding quarter to 11.50 percent during the third quarter of 2006. This is after the South African intervention rate (Repo rate) rose by 50 basis points from 7.50 percent during the second quarter of 2006 to 8.00 percent during the quarter ended September 2006. Similarly, the average deposit rate rose from 7.32 percent in the second quarter of 2006 to 7.92 percent during the third quarter of 2006 (Chart 4.9). As a result of the above developments, the spread between the lending rate and the deposit rates narrowed by 10 basis points from 3.68 percent at the end of June 2006 to 3.58 percent during the quarter ended September 2006. This is also lower than the spread of 5.49 percent for Namibia, which could be an indication that South African depositors seem to be rewarded for their investments while borrowers pay slightly less than their counterparts in Namibia.

The upward trend witnessed in the South African money market was also observed in the cost of borrowing for short-term Government securities. The 91-days Treasury bills rate rose by 64 basis points to 7.75 percent during the quarter ended September 2006 from 7.11 percent recorded during the second quarter of the same year.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

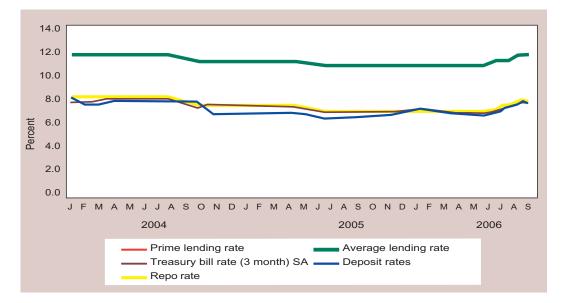


Chart 4.9 Selected Interest Rates (South Africa)

4.2.2 Capital Market Developments

4.2.2.1 Share prices

The activities at the Namibian Stock Exchange (NSX) retained the increasing trend that has started in March 2005. Both the overall and local index increased during the third quarter of 2006. The overall index rose by 89 points to 754 points during the third quarter of 2006 from 665 points recorded during the second quarter. The growth in the price index was attributed to the increase in the share prices. As a result, the overall market capitalization improved from N\$936.1 billion during the second quarter to N\$1009.0 billion at the end of the third quarter of 2006. Similarly, the overall turnover increased significantly to N\$954.9 million for the volume of 21.1 million of shares during the third quarter of 2006 (Chart 4.11). A reduced number of 220 deals were recorded during the third quarter of 2006 compared to a total number of 288 deals recorded during the second quarter of 2006.

The local index (which measures the performance of only Namibian companies listed on NXS) improved from 80.9 points during the second quarter of 2006 to 82.1 points during the third quarter of 2006. Accordingly, the local market capitalization rose from N\$3.0 billion during the second quarter of 2006 to N\$3.7 billion at the end of the third quarter. Similarly, the local turnover increased from N\$11.2 million for the volume of 1.9 million shares during the second quarter of 2006 to N\$17.9 million for the volume of 5.0 million of shares for the quarter ended September 2006 (Chart 4.10). There was an increase in the total number of deals concluded in the local market from 32 during the second quarter to 50 during the third quarter.

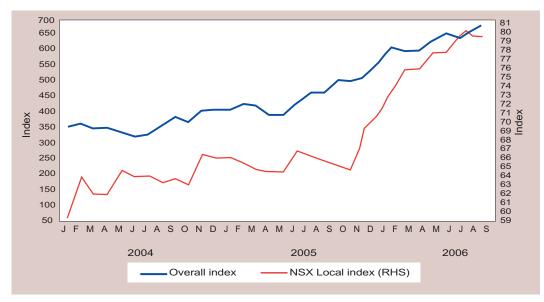


Chart 4.10 NSX Price Indices

The mining and financial sectors continued to dominate the overall trading on the NSX. The overall market capitalization for the mining sector increased from N\$460.7 million during the second quarter of 2006 to N\$501.9 million at the end of the third quarter, while that of the financial sector rose from N\$398.6 million to N\$428.9 million over the same period. The financial sector, on the hand, dominated the local market capitalization at N\$2.9 million, while industrial is the second highest at N\$0.7 million.

4.2.2.2 Government Bond Yield

The effective yield for all bonds issued, namely the GC07, GC10, GC15 and GC24 increased during the third quarter of 2006 (Chart 4.11). The effective yield for the GC07 rose by 76 basis points from 8.17 percent during the second quarter of 2006 to 8.93 percent at the end of the third quarter of 2006. The monthly effective yield for GC10 also recovered from 8.34 percent witnessed in the second quarter of 2006 to 9.27 percent during the quarter ended September 2006. The effective yield for GC15 rose from 8.82 percent during the second quarter to 9.90 percent during the third quarter of 2006, while that for GC24 rose by 80 basis points to 10.18 percent over the same period. The improved effective yields for bonds could be a response to tightened monetary policy stance witnessed during the third quarter.

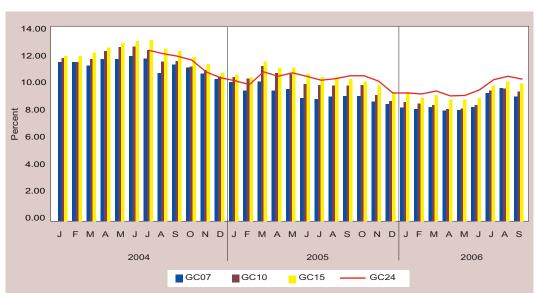


Chart 4.11 Government Bond Yield

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

5. PUBLIC FINANCE

5.1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEBT

The total stock of debt for Central Government increased during the second¹² quarter of 2006/07. As a result, the liability of Central Government rose by 3.0 percent to N\$13 637.6 million from that of N\$13 243.3 million during the preceding quarter of 2006/07. Central Government debt stock increases by 9.9 percent when compared to N\$12 414.7 million in the corresponding quarter of 2005/06. Accounting for the rise in the total stock of debt for the Central Government was the increase in the stock of both domestic and foreign debt which rose, quarter-on-quarter, by 0.9 percent and 12.4 percent, respectively. It is observed that the share of domestic debt stock for Central Government to the total debt stock continued to dominate that of foreign debt, representing 80.4 percent (Table 5.1).

Table 5.1 Central Government Debt (N\$ Million)

| | 05/06 | 05/06 | 05/06 | 06/07 | 06/07 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 |
| Foreign Debt Stock | 1,950.6 | 2,000.2 | 1,843.3 | 2,381.3 | 2,675.6 |
| Bilateral | 1,061.6 | 1,123.1 | 1,018.9 | 1,450.8 | 1,599.8 |
| As % of Total | 54.4 | 56.1 | 55.3 | 60.9 | 59.8 |
| Multilateral | 889.0 | 877.2 | 824.4 | 930.5 | 1,075.8 |
| As % of Total | 45.6 | 43.9 | 44.7 | 39.1 | 40.2 |
| Foreign Debt as % of Export | : 13.2 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 16.1 | 18.1 |
| Domestic Debt Stock | 10,464.1 | 10,844.0 | 10,689.8 | 10,862.1 | 10,962.0 |
| Treasury Bills | 5,206.0 | 5,117.0 | 4,762.8 | 4,655.0 | 4,425.0 |
| As % of Total | 49.8 | 47.2 | 44.6 | 42.9 | 40.4 |
| Internal Registered Stock | 5,258.0 | 5,727.0 | 5,927.0 | 6,207.0 | 6,537.0 |
| As % of Total | 50.2 | 52.8 | 55.4 | 57.1 | 59.6 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 12,414.7 | 12,844.2 | 12,533.1 | 13,243.3 | 13,637.6 |
| Proportion of Total Debt | | | | | |
| Foreign Debt Stock | 15.7 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 19.6 |
| Domestic Debt Stock | 84.3 | 84.4 | 85.3 | 82.0 | 80.4 |
| In % of GDP | | | | | |
| Foreign Debt Stock | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| Domestic Debt Stock | 25.4 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 25.5 | 25.7 |
| Total | 30.1 | 32.5 | 31.7 | 31.1 | 32.0 |

Source: BoN and MoF

^{12.} All quarters mentioned under this section are fiscal quarters and not calendar quarters; implying the second fiscal quarter is the third calendar quarter.

As a percentage of GDP, total debt stock for Central Government edged higher to stand at 32.0 percent in contrast to 31.1 percent during the preceding quarter.

5.1.1 Domestic Debt

The stock of domestic debt rose, quarter-on-quarter, by 0.9 percent to N\$10 962.0 million during the second quarter of 2006/07. The increase, quarter-on-quarter, was much lower than the 4.8 percent, year-on-year. From chart 5.1 it can be seen that there is a switch from short-term to long-term borrowing by Government. The switch is a deliberate strategy by Government to reduce the rollover risk attached to short-term maturity instruments and which could complicate cash flow management. It is, however, anticipated that the increase in the level of long-term debt could result in higher cost of borrowing. This implies that a growing proportion of current resources are set aside for servicing debt.

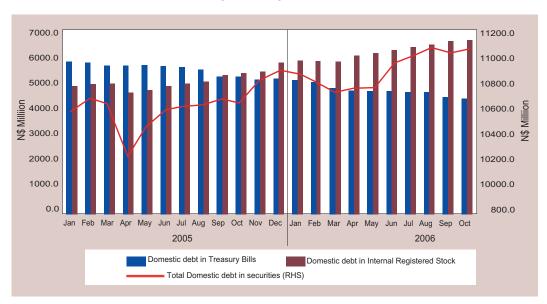


Chart 5.1 Total Domestic Debt by Security

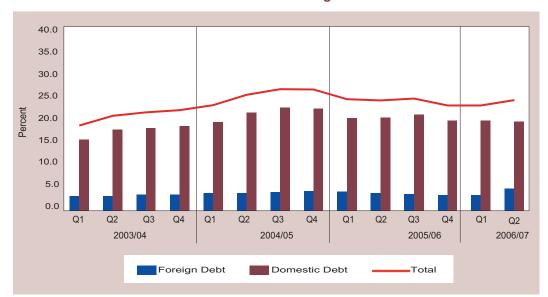
Source: BoN

Though the stock of domestic debt continued to dominate that of foreign debt, its share to the total Central Government debt stock declined both, quarter-on-quarter, and year-on-year. The borrowing biased towards domestic borrowing is in line with Government objective aimed at minimizing the exchange rate risk and also to contribute to the development of the domestic financial markets. As a ratio of GDP, total stock of domestic debt rose slightly 25.7 percent during the second quarter of 2006/07, from 25.5 percent during the preceding quarter. Responsible for the increase in domestic debt, both, quarter-on-quarter, and, year-on-year, was the increase in the issue of Government bonds. The share of bonds made up 59.6 percent of the total domestic debt during the second quarter of 2006/07, from an increase of 57.1 percent and 50.2 percent registered during the preceding quarter and the corresponding quarter, respectively. The level of treasury bills, on the other hand declined to 40.4 percent during the corresponding quarter of 2005/06.

5.1.2 External Debt

The stock of Government debt owed to international lenders increased by 12.4 percent to N\$2 675.6 million from the preceding quarter and by 37.2 percent from the corresponding quarter of 2005/06. The increase in the stock of foreign debt was attributed to the rise in both the bilateral and multilateral loans, which rose, quarter-quarter, by 10.3 percent and 15.6 percent during the second quarter of 2006/07, respectively. These increases could be attributed to a bilateral loan agreement between the Federal Republic of Germany and the Namibian government, for on-lending to a parastatal. Fluctuations in the exchange rates of foreign denominated loans also contributed to the increases in foreign debt.

As a percentage of GDP, foreign debt stock increased to 6.3 percent during the quarter under review, from 5.6 percent and 4.7 percent during the preceding quarter and corresponding quarter, respectively (Chart 5.2).





Source: BoN and MoF

The stock of debt in bilateral loans made up about 59.8 percent of the total stock of foreign debt, a decrease from 60.9 percent during the preceding quarter. It however, showed an increase from 54.4 percent during the corresponding quarter of 2005/06. Multilateral loans contributed about 40.2 percent to the total foreign loans, an increase from 39.1 percent recorded during the previous quarter.

5.1.2.1 Currency Composition

The composition of the currencies in which the external debt is held changed slightly during the second quarter of 2006/07, with four of the nine currencies in the basket remaining the same when compared to the previous quarter (Table 5.2).

| Currency | Sep-05 | Dec-05 | Mar-06 | Jun-06 | Sep-06 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Swiss Francs | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Yuan Renminbis | 10.0 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| Euro | 56.0 | 55.6 | 57.4 | 57.5 | 58.5 |
| Pound Sterling | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Thousands of Yen | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Kuwaiti Dinar | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| United States Dollar | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Special Drawings Rights | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Rand | 23.5 | 24.8 | 25.4 | 22.6 | 21.1 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

Table 5.2 Currency Composition for External Debt (Percentage Share)

Source: MoF

The Euro continued to have the largest share of total external debt, recording 1.7 percentage points higher than the 57.5 percent realised during the previous quarter. The composition of debt held in Rand, however, declined to 21.1 percent from 22.6 percent in the preceding quarter.

5.2 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LOAN GUARANTEES

Total loan guarantees issued by the Central Government during the second quarter of 2006/07 increased, quarter-on-quarter, by 0.4 percent to N\$3 652.6 million and year-on-year, by 38.8 percent (Chart 5.3).

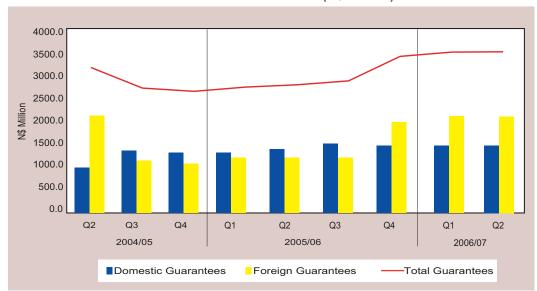


Chart 5.3 Central Government Loan Guarantees (N\$ Million)

Source: MoF

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Consequently, as a share of GDP, total loan guarantees increased to 8.6 percent from 8.5 percent recorded during the first quarter of 2006/07 (Table 5.3). Responsible for the increase in total loan guarantees is the expansion in the guarantees issued to domestic creditors which increased, quarter-on-quarter by 0.7 percent. The stock of loan guarantees issued to foreign creditors increased by 0.2 percent during the period under review.

Table 5.3 Central Government Loan Guarantees

| 2004/05 | | | | 2005/06 | 2 | 2006/07 | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 |
| Domestic Guarantees | 1379.6 | 1341.0 | 1340.6 | 1410.6 | 1537.9 | 1494 6 | 1494.6 | 1505.4 |
| As % of GDP | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| As % of Total Guarantees | 54.3 | 55.0 | 52.3 | 53.6 | 55.7 | 42.6 | 41.1 | 41.2 |
| Foreign Guarantees | 1161.5 3.1 | 1096.7 2.9 | 1221.7 3.1 | 1221.7 3.1 | 1221.7 3.1 | 2010.2 5.1 | 2142.7 5.0 | 2147.2 5.0 |
| As % of Total | | | | | | | | |
| Guarantees Total Guarantees | 45.7 2541.1 | 45.0 2437.7 | 47.7 2562.3 | 46.4 2632.3 | 44.3 2759.6 | 57.4 3504.8 | 58.9 3637.3 | 58.8 3652.6 |
| As % of GDP | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.6 |

Source: MoF

The total domestic loan guarantees increased by 0.7 percent, quarter-on-quarter and by 6.7 percent, year-on-year, to N\$1 505 million. It contributed about 41.2 percent to the total amount of guarantees issued during the quarter. As a percentage of GDP, total domestic loan guarantees stood at 3.5 percent during the second quarter. Foreign loans guarantees increased only by 0.2 percent, quarter on quarter, to N\$2 147 million, but rose much higher, by 75.8 percent, year-on-year. The growth resulted from the new issuance of guarantees as well as changes in the exchange rates. The proportion of total foreign loan guarantees to the total loan guarantees during the second quarter of 2006/07 increased to 58.8 percent from 46.4 percent recorded during the same period in 2005/06.

6. FOREIGN TRADE AND PAYMENTS

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Research Department

REVISION POLICY: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

By their very nature, macroeconomic statistics such as the balance of payments statistics are derived from a variety of sources and methods. This means that, while these statistics are compiled using standard double-entry accounting concepts, the two sides to the underlying transactions often originate from different sources of varying quality, coverage and timeliness. It follows that, not only will there be differences in the sum of the corresponding debit and credit entries in the resulting data (leading to net errors and omissions in the accounts), but inevitably there will also be revisions to the data as new or improved data come to hand over time. These revisions will be published in either the quarterly bulletin or annual report in a separate table and will be clearly identified, together with the reasons for the revision. This will assist users in assessing the reliability of the original estimates when compared with the revised estimates, and to easily identify major revisions to series and their causes. Such revisions will most likely affect data for the year preceding the latest year, but earlier periods could be affected especially if a major new source or method has been identified for a particular series. In such cases, the series will be revised as far back as feasible to give users the most consistent time series possible. It should also be noted that revisions affect the corresponding quarterly estimates and, if significant, will be made as soon as practicable after they have been identified. This means that revisions to the affected series may be reflected first in the Quarterly Bulletin, and tables in the latter publication will now show annual data for the latest three years as the corresponding sum of quarters for the relevant balance of payments series.

6.1 OVERVIEW OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

During the third quarter of 2006, the Namibia balance of payments continued recording a current account surplus and capital and financial account deficit. When compared to the preceding quarter and corresponding quarter of 2005, both the current account surplus and capital and financial account deficit increased during the third quarter of 2006. The overall balance of the balance of payments also continued recording a surplus, higher than that recorded in the previous quarter. The surplus in the overall balance of payments recorded for the third quarter of 2006 also compares favorably to the deficit of the corresponding quarter in 2005 (Chart 6.1).

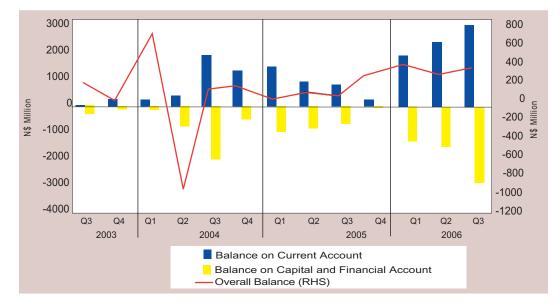
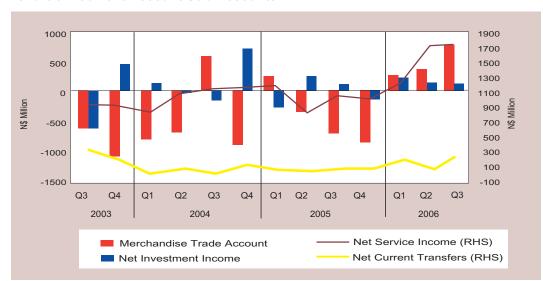


Chart 6.1 Balance of Payments Major Accounts

6.2 CURRENT ACCOUNT

The surplus on the current account was estimated to have increased to N\$2.9 billion during the third quarter of 2006 from that of N\$2.3 billion during the preceding quarter. The increase in the current account surplus, relative to the second quarter was a result of improved net inflows from services and merchandise trade, supported by that from current transfers, especially SACU (Chart 6.2). When compared to a surplus of N\$0.5 billion recorded during the corresponding quarter of 2005, the current account surplus increased significantly during the third quarter of 2006. Net investment income also continued recording net inflows during the third quarter of 2006, like in the preceding and corresponding quarter of 2005, respectively (Chart 6.2). The cumulative current account balance for the first three quarters of 2006 was a surplus of N\$7.0 billion, significantly higher than that of N\$2.6 billion in the corresponding period of 2005.



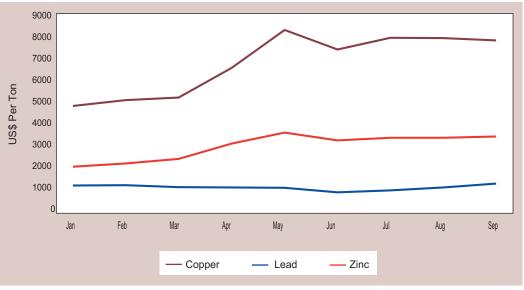


BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

The merchandise trade surplus for Namibia continued to widen, quarter-on-quarter, during the third quarter of 2006, by N\$415 million to N\$772 million (Chart 6.2). This improvement was a result of a larger growth in the value of merchandise exports that outweighed a smaller increase in merchandise imports. The value of merchandise exports rose by 10 percent, quarter-on-quarter, to N\$4.7 billion while the value of imports over the same period rose by 0.3 percent to N\$4.0 million. Contributing to the significant growth in the receipts from merchandise exports during the third quarter of 2006 were mainly export earnings from other mineral products (gold, zinc, copper, lead, etc), food and live animals¹³ and manufactured products. Diamond export receipts during the third guarter of 2006 declined, like in the preceding quarter. Despite this decline, it still continued to have the largest share in the value of total merchandise export earnings. Diamond receipts declined to N\$1.7 billion from N\$1.8 billion in the preceding quarter, but rose from N\$1.2 billion in the corresponding quarter. Other mineral products' receipts amounted to N\$0.8 billion in the third quarter compared to N\$0.7 billion in the preceding quarter, while food and live animals recorded N\$0.7 billion from N\$0.6 billion over the same period. The developments during the third quarter and those in the previous two quarters of 2006 rendered the merchandise trade balance for the first three quarters of 2006 to amount to a surplus of N\$1.4 billion compared to a deficit of N\$827 million in the corresponding period of 2005.

The growth, quarter-on-quarter, of 18 percent, in export earnings of other mineral products was lower than that of 28 percent in the preceding quarter. The slowdown in the growth might have been caused, amongst others, by the slight deceleration observed in international commodity prices (Chart 6.3). Further, on a year-on-year basis, export earnings from the category other mineral products grew by N\$523 million in the third quarter of 2006 from N\$296 million in the corresponding quarter of 2005.





Source: The London Metal Exchange

^{13.} Consists of live animals (e.g., game and cattle), cattle cuts, small stock carcasses, canned beef, ostrich meat and bone meals, unprocessed fish, lobsters, crabs and grapes.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

As for the export performance of diamonds, a decrease in the volume as measured by the number of carats exported was observed, quarter-on-quarter, during the third quarter of 2006, hence the decline in the value of diamonds exported. During the third quarter of 2006, diamond export earnings declined by 6 percent to N\$1.7 billion. The diamond export value, however, rose year-on-year, by 38 percent from N\$1.2 billion in the third quarter of 2005.

Export earnings from the category 'food and live animals' rose, on a quarter-on-quarter basis, by 11 percent to N\$699 million during the third quarter of 2006. The increase in export receipts of this category was mainly driven by the rise in the value of beef, live cattle, small stock and game. The earnings from, beef exports to South Africa and the European Union rose by N\$10 million to N\$242 million. The remarkable increase in beef export earnings was augmented by the improved beef prices that seemed to have continued rising in August and September (Chart 6.4). Increased beef prices, in turn caused an expansion in the number of cattle slaughtered for export at Namibian abattoirs, quarter-on-quarter, by 13.7 percent to 42065 slaughtered animals. The export value of live cattle, small stock and game, increased by N\$101 million, quarter-on-quarter, to N\$321 million during the third quarter of 2006. Year-on-year, the value of food and live animals exported in the third quarter of 2006, increased by 19 percent from the earnings received during the corresponding quarter of 2005.

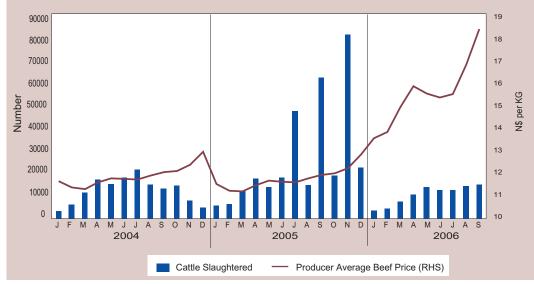


Chart 6.4 Number of Cattle Slaughtered for Exports and Prices

Source: Meat Board

The export receipts from manufactured products surged by 20 percent to reach N\$1 439 million, quarter-on quarter, during the third quarter of 2006. This was mainly driven by the growth in exports of processed zinc and fish which jointly contributed N\$46 million to total value of manufactured exports. Improved prices on the international commodity market continued contributing to the rise in the export earnings of zinc. Further, there was an improvement in the competitiveness of Namibian products as confirmed by the real

effective exchange rate index that depreciated, quarter-on-quarter, by 3.6 percent. Yearon-year, exports of manufactured products increased significantly by N\$777 million or 117 percent from N\$662 million in the third quarter of 2005. This is mainly as a result of a low base in the corresponding quarter of 2005 since zinc production had not yet reached full capacity.

The trade in services continued to record net inflows during the third quarter of 2006, like in the seven previous quarters, albeit at a higher rate both, quarter-on-quarter, and in comparison to the corresponding quarter in 2005. During the third quarter of 2006, net service inflows were estimated to have increased to N\$246 million from N\$92 million in the preceding quarter. The sub-category 'travel', is estimated to have continued recording net inflows, quarter-on-quarter, albeit at a higher rate than that recorded in the second quarter of 2006. During the third quarter of 2006, net receipts from the sub-category travel rose to N\$509 million from N\$372 million in the second quarter of 2006. Further, technical consultancy from non-residents in information technology and other technical professions moderated the rise in net inflow from trading in services. This was reflected in net payments of other private services', consisting mainly of 'computer and information services', 'professional and technical services' and 'administration and business services' that amounted to N\$210 million from that of N\$221 in the second quarter of 2006. The net inflow from services during the first three quarters of 2006 stood at N\$482 million from N\$183 million in the corresponding period of 2005.

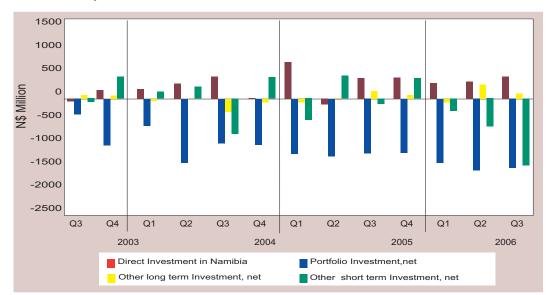
Investment income, like in the preceding quarter and corresponding quarter of 2005, continued to record net inflows during the third quarter of 2006. This category recorded a net inflow of N\$116 million during the third quarter, compared to that of N\$143 million and N\$109 million reported in the second quarter and corresponding quarter of 2005, respectively. Contributing to the decline in net inflows was the relatively higher dividend payments and retained earnings which offset investment income received on equity and inter-company loans.

Net current transfers receivable during the third quarter of 2006 continued to be dominated by the transfers from the Southern Africa Customs Union (SACU). Net inflows meant for current consumption as reflected under the category 'current transfers' rose, quarter-on-quarter, by N\$35 million to N\$1.8 billion in the third quarter of 2006. Receipts from SACU transfers was N\$1.7 billion; accounting for 95 percent of the total net current transfers receivable in the third quarter. Year-on-year, current transfers rose by N\$0.7 billion from the amount reported in the third quarter of 2005 with receipts from SACU increasing by the same magnitude. Net current transfers for the first three quarters of 2006 stood at N\$4.7 billion, while that of SACU was at N\$4.6 billion compared to N\$3.2 billion and N\$2.9 billion, respectively, for the corresponding period of 2005.

6.3 CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

During the third quarter of 2006, the capital and financial account was estimated to have recorded a deficit like in the preceding quarter. The deficit widened significantly to N\$2.9 billion in the third quarter of 2006 from N\$2.0 billion during the preceding quarter. The

increased deficit was caused mainly by net outflows observed in the category 'other shortterm investments' (Chart 6.5). The category 'portfolio investments' continued to record net outflows though lower than those of the preceding quarter of 2006, but higher than those of the corresponding quarter of 2005. The capital and financial account balance for the first three quarters of 2006 was a deficit of N\$6.6 billion compared to that of N\$2.9 billion in the corresponding period of 2005. This was mainly on account of increased net outflows in the category portfolio investment (Chart 6.5).





Direct investment into Namibia during the third quarter of 2006 rose, reaching a higher inflow of N\$664 million compared to that of N\$521 million during the preceding quarter (Chart 6.5). During the corresponding quarter of 2005, this category also recorded a slightly lower inflow of N\$628 million. The rise in direct investment into Namibia is attributed to the increase in the sub-category other capital that rose substantially on account of inflows on liabilities of investors. The increase observed in the other capital during the third quarter of 2006 of N\$277 million compares to N\$37 million in the second quarter. The corresponding quarter of 2005 registered an inflow of N\$ 55 million in this category. Equity capital inflows improved during the third quarter of 2006, recording an inflow of N\$26 million from that of only N\$7 million during the preceding quarter. A significant inflow in equity capital implies that during the third quarter of 2006, investors continued raising more capital by retaining income and incurring liabilities from direct investors as well as through issuing of equity.

Foreign investments in instruments that are portfolio in nature, continued to record net outflows during the third quarter of 2006, like in the preceding seven quarters. Portfolio investments abroad continued to be held mainly in the South African market and to a less extent offshore (outside the Common Monetary Area). During the third quarter of 2006, the net outflow in this category increased, quarter-on-quarter, by N\$81 million to N\$2.1

billion (Chart 6.5). Portfolio investments in South Africa and offshore continued to be held in sizable amounts in equity and debt instruments. During the third quarter of 2006, net outflows in equity securities were estimated to have remained constant at N\$1.6 billion from the second quarter, but rose from N\$1.2 billion in the corresponding quarter of 2005. Net outflows in debt instruments were estimated to have decreased during the third quarter of 2006 to N\$511 million from N\$545 million in the second quarter and 475 million in the corresponding quarter of 2005. A lack of diverse investment instruments, both in debt and equity securities in Namibia, among others, continue limiting opportunities to invest in the domestic market. Year-on-year, net outflows in portfolio investment increased by 26 percent during the third quarter of 2006 from N\$1.6 billion during the third quarter of 2005.

Other long-term investment continued recording net inflows during the third quarter of 2006, like in the preceding quarter and the corresponding quarter of 2005 (Chart 6.5). A net inflow of N\$341 million was recorded in the third quarter lower than that of N\$446 million in the preceding quarter, but higher than N\$228 million in the corresponding quarter of 2005. The category 'other long-term investment' is mainly dominated by flows in long-term loans of sub-categories General Government, banks and other private sectors. During the third quarter of 2006, banks reduced their long-term loan-liabilities with non-residents to N\$103 million from that of N\$320 million during the second quarter of 2006. Also, General Government loan-liabilities with non-residents was reduced to N\$11 million from that of N\$90 million over the same period. Similarly, the other sectors increased their loan-liabilities¹⁴ significantly with non-residents to N\$465 million compared to that of N\$40 million in the preceding quarter of 2006.

Other short-term investment is dominated by flows in loans with the repayment duration of one year or less, unlike that of other long-term investments which are long-term in nature. Transactions in the category of other short-term investments are mostly trade credits and developments in the trend are thus influenced by trade credit arrangements. Further, the transactions by commercial banks with their parent companies also feature here. During the third guarter of 2006, other short-term investments, like in the third quarter of 2005, recorded a net outflow, albeit of a higher amount (Chart 6.5). The net outflow in other short-term investments reached N\$2.0 billion during the third guarter of 2006 from N\$842 million in the preceding quarter. Banks and other private sectors are the two sectors with short-term flows captured under this category. During the third quarter of 2006, banks increased their foreign-assets while reducing their foreign-liabilities, resulting into a net outflow of N\$2.1 billion from N\$0.5 billion during the second quarter of 2006. Other private sector, on the other hand, increased both their foreign-liabilities and foreignassets, causing a net inflow of N\$92 million during the third quarter, which compares to a net outflow of N\$329 million in the second guarter of 2006. Year-on-year, other short-term investment rose by N\$1.8 billion during the third guarter of 2006 from a net outflow of N\$164 million during the same quarter of the previous year. The higher increase year-onyear is due to a low base in the corresponding period.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

^{14.} Loan-assets with non-residents are relatively insignificant ranging between N\$0 and N\$10 million and therefore, the emphasis in the analysis is on the liabilities.

In summary, the afore-mentioned developments analysis in both the main accounts of the balance of payments, showed that the external sector in Namibia continues showing positive developments in the current account. This is mostly attributed to a surge in SACU receipts and improved merchandise trade surplus, supported by trade in services and income from investments.

As at the end of the third quarter of 2006, the stock of international reserves, under the control of the Bank of Namibia, increased to N\$2.9 billion from N\$2.5 billion at the end of June 2006 (Chart 6.6). The increase in reserve levels were due to SACU windfall income as well as the MTC deal that resulted in an equity sale of 32 percent that saw Government receiving an income of about N\$600 million. When compared to the corresponding quarter of 2005, the stock of reserves increased by N\$0.8 billion. The level of the stock of international reserves at the end of September 2006 represented 7 weeks of import cover, the same as in the second quarter, but higher than 5 weeks in the corresponding quarter of 2005. The weeks of import cover are less than the international accepted benchmark of 12 weeks of import cover. This shortfall in import cover is a result of higher import bills relative to low level of the stock of reserves.

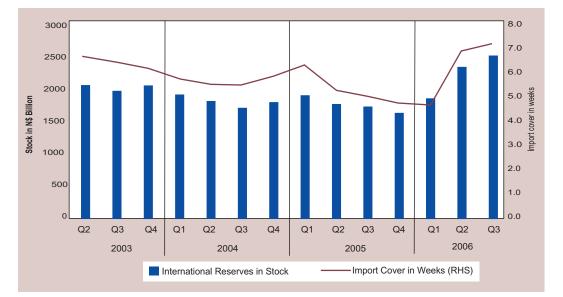


Chart 6.6 Quarterly International Reserve Stocks and Import Cover

REVISION ON THE QUARTERLY BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DATA FOR THE SECOND QUARTER OF 2006

The balance of payments data for the second quarter of 2006 as disseminated to the public in this publication is subjected to upward or downward revision (Table 6.1). In light of this, certain items as published in the September 2006 Quarterly Bulletin (Volume 15 Number 3) are revised in this publication. This notice, however, only highlights items on which significant revisions were made.

On the current account, an upward revision was made to the sub-category services net. This revision came from the travel sub-item within the service-sub category that was revised upward. This was to reflect the latest held view that travel in the region has increased remarkably. On the capital and financial account, a downward revision was made to the data on the sub-category direct investment abroad, while an upward revision was made to the sub-category direct investment in Namibia. Revisions in these two sub-categories were effected to replace estimates that were made due to the late submission of actual data from the data providers surveyed every quarter. The subcategory portfolio investments, was also revised upward. This was due to the ongoing smoothening of the data for this sub-category, for which the survey is still relatively new. There are other discrepancies between the data published in this edition and September Quarterly Bulletin 2006, though not reflected here as they are deemed insignificant to warrant inclusion in this revision-note provision.

Table 6.1 Balance of Payments Revised Data for the Second Quarter 2006 (N\$ Million)

| | As Published in September 2006 Quarterly Bulletin | As Published in December 2006 Quarterly Bulletin | Discrepancy |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Current Account | | | |
| Service, Net | 63 | 92 | 29 |
| Capital and Financial Account | | | |
| Direct investment abroad | 16 | 14 | -2 |
| Direct investment in Namibia | 437 | 521 | 84 |
| Portfolio investment | 2 100 | 2 153 | 53 |

6.4 EXTERNAL DEBT¹⁵

At the end of the third quarter of 2006, the total stock of foreign debt for Namibia was estimated at N\$7.1 billion. This was a decline by N\$1.2 billion, quarter-on-quarter, while, year-on-year, the stock rose by N\$2.5 billion (Table 6.2).

Table 6.2 Total Foreign Debt of Namibia (N\$ Million)

| | | 2005 | 20 | 006 | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | 0 70 4 | 4.045 | 40.000 | 0.004 | 7 470 |
| Outstanding Debt Outstanding | 6,704 | 4,645 | 10,839 | 8,331 | 7,173 |
| Central Government | 1,951 | 2,000 | 1,843 | 2,381 | 2,676 |
| Parastatals | 1,308 | 378 | 1,334 | 1,442 | 1,510 |
| Private Sector | 3,445 | 2,267 | 7,662 | 4,508 | 2,997 |
| Foreign Debt Service | 1,778 | 595 | 648 | 570 | 688 |
| Central Government | 22 | 54 | 29 | 46 | 95 |
| Parastatals | 410 | 19 | 25 | 5 | 3 |
| Private Sector | 1,347 | 522 | 594 | 519 | 590 |
| Percentage | | | | | |
| Outstanding Debt Quarter-on-Quarter | 76.0 | -30.7 | 133.4 | -23.1 | -27.9 |
| Debt Service Quarter-on-Quarter | 177.7 | -66.5 | 8.9 | -12.0 | 20.7 |
| Debt Service to Exports f.o.b | 58.4 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 14.5 |
| Memorandum item | | | | | |
| Total Exports f.o.b | 3,046 | 3,734 | 3,900 | 4,315 | 4,742 |

Source: BoN and MoF

The decline, quarter-on-quarter, in the stock of outstanding foreign debt at the end of the third quarter of 2006, was caused mainly by the decrease to N\$2.9 billion from N\$4.5 billion in the stock of private sector¹⁶ outstanding debt. The decline in private sector debt offset small increases in the stock of foreign debt for Central Government and Parastatals.

There had been an increase observed in debt service during the third quarter of 2006, quarter-on-quarter, but a decline when compared to the corresponding quarter of 2005. Private sector debt service rose to N\$590 million during the third quarter of 2006 from N\$519 million during the second quarter of 2006, but fell from N\$1.3 billion during the corresponding quarter 2005. Similarly, Central Government debt service rose to N\$95 million from N\$46 million in the second quarter of 2006. Debt service of Parastatals, on the other hand, decreased to N\$3 million from N\$5 million in the second quarter of 2006.

^{15.} In this section, external debt consists of that of Central Government, Parastatals and Private Sector. Figures are preliminary, except for Government, and are subject to change when actual data becomes available.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

^{16.} Private sector debt is mostly both inter-company loans and trade credits by nature, and developments in the trend are mostly determined by the agreements arising on how such type of liabilities need to be paid off.

As a percentage of merchandise exports¹⁷, debt service rose to 14.5 percent from 13.2 percent during the second quarter of 2006. When compared to 58.4 percent recorded during the corresponding quarter of 2005, debt service as a percentage of GDP, declined year-on-year.

6.5 INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

The international investment position (IIP) at the end of the third quarter of 2006 continued to record a net asset position. The stock was, however, higher than that of the second quarter of 2006 and corresponding quarter of 2005 (Table 6.3). The net asset position of the country stood at N\$17.8 billion, increasing from N\$14.5 billion and N\$10.4 billion at the end of the preceding quarter and corresponding quarter of 2005, respectively. A substantial increase in foreign assets-portfolio mainly caused the rise in the net asset position.

Table 6.3 International Investment Position (N\$ Million)

| | | 2006 (p) | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Types of International Investments | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Assets | 26 845 | 31 461 | 29 840 | 35,791 | 40 622 | 44 600 |
| Direct Investments abroad | 259 | 106 | 162 | 198 | 796 | 852 |
| Portfolio Investments | 22 738 | 27 803 | 25 901 | 30 895 | 34 479 | 37 204 |
| Other Investments | 2 103 | 1 935 | 1 916 | 2 445 | 2 853 | 3 667 |
| International Reserves | 1 744 | 1 617 | 1 861 | 2 253 | 2 494 | 2 877 |
| Liabilities | 26 338 | 21 085 | 21 838 | 27 908 | 26 123 | 26 829 |
| Direct Investments into Namibia | 17 853 | 14 049 | 15 518 | 16 195 | 16 918 | 18 772 |
| Portfolio Investments | 387 | 387 | 585 | 584 | 584 | 584 |
| Other Investments | 8 098 | 6 649 | 4 935 | 11 129 | 8 621 | 7 473 |
| Net Assets(+) / Liability(-) | 507 | 10 376 | 8 802 | 7 883 | 14 499 | 17 771 |

The lack of investment opportunities in the domestic economy continued to encourage investments in portfolio instruments in South Africa. As a result, the foreign assets of Namibia increased to N\$44.6 billion at the end of the third quarter from N\$40.6 billion at the end of the second quarter of 2006. At the end of the corresponding quarter of 2005, the foreign assets were lower at N\$31.5 billion. Over this period, the stock of portfolio investment-assets were up at N\$37.2 billion at the end of third quarter of 2006 from N\$34.5 billion at the end of the second quarter of 2005. There was also an increase in the foreign assets held in the form of direct investment other investments, and international reserves over the same period (Table 6.3).

BANK OF NAMIBIA

^{17.} Debt service as a percentage of merchandise exports is a good measure of how serviceable debt is because higher growth rates in exports builds up international reserves, which in turn are used to service foreign debt. So, the lower the percentage ratio the better.

With regards to the stock on the liability side, direct investment into Namibia, supported by other investment, like in the preceding quarter, continued to influence developments on the stock of liabilities (Table 6.3). The stock position on the liability side increased to N\$26.8 billion at the end of the third quarter from that of N\$26.1 billion at the end of the second quarter of 2006. The corresponding quarter of 2005 registered a lower stock of N\$21.1 billion. The increase in the position was mainly driven by the direct investments into Namibia that rose to N\$18.8 billion from N\$16.9 billion at the end of the second quarter of 2005. Other investments into Namibia on the other hand fell to N\$7.5 billion from N\$8.6 billion recorded at the end of the second quarter.

6.6 Exchange Rates¹⁸

During the third quarter of 2006, like in the preceding quarter, the Namibia Dollar (N\$) continued to depreciate, quarter-on-quarter, against the US Dollar (US\$), Pound Sterling (GBP) and Euro (EURO) to trade at a quarterly average of N\$7.1498, N\$13.3986 and N\$9.1131, respectively (Chart 6.5). This represents a depreciation of 10.9 percent, 13.7 percent and 12.4 percent against the US\$, GBP and EURO, respectively (Table 6.4). The depreciation continued further, during the first month of the fourth quarter, with the Namibia Dollar trading at a monthly average of N\$7.6492, N\$14.3415 and N\$9.6503 against the US\$, GBP and EURO respectively.

| Quarterly Averages | | | Quarter-on-Qua | Quarter-on-Quarter Change (%) | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------|------|------|--|
| Period | US\$ | £ | € | US\$ | £ | € | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q2 | 6.4112 | 11.8944 | 8.0733 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 2.6 | |
| Q3 | 6.5088 | 11.6126 | 7.9386 | 1.5 | -2.4 | -1.7 | |
| Q4 | 6.5307 | 11.4200 | 7.7679 | 0.3 | -1.7 | -2.2 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 6.1537 | 10.7849 | 7.4038 | -5.8 | -5.6 | -4.7 | |
| Q2 | 6.4489 | 11.7852 | 8.1102 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 9.5 | |
| Q3 | 7.1498 | 13.3986 | 9.1131 | 10.9 | 13.7 | 12.4 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Table 6.4 Exchange Rates- N\$ per Respective Foreign Currencies

The deficit on the current account of the South African balance of payments have influenced developments in the foreign exchange of the Rand, and hence that of the Namibia Dollar. Against the US\$, the Namibia Dollar depreciated, year-on-year, by 9.8 percent, while against the GBP and Euro, the currency lost value by 15.4 and 14.8 percent, respectively (Chart 6.5).

^{18.} The Namibia Dollar (N\$) trade one to one against the South African Rand (ZAR) and therefore is referred to interchangeably. The rates being referred to are mid rates in foreign cents, unless mentioned otherwise. The rates referred to in this section are period averages for the respective exchanges rates.

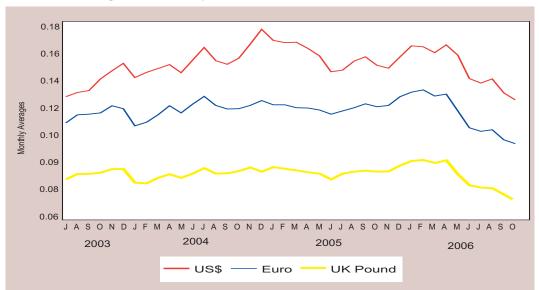


Chart 6.7 Foreign Currencies per Namibia Dollar

6.6.1 Trade Weighted Effective Exchange Rates¹⁹

On a trade weighted front, during the third quarter of 2006, the nominal effective exchange rate index (NEER) of the Namibia Dollar depreciated, quarter-on-quarter. The NEER depreciated, quarter-on-quarter, by 3.5 percent to reach an index of 94 in the third quarter of 2006. Similarly, the real effective exchange rate (REER), which is a proxy for the measure of competitiveness in certain Namibian exports declined, quarter-on-quarter, by 3.6 percent to an index of 88.1 (Chart 6.8). The decline in the REER showed the magnitude by which Namibian exports had gained competitiveness on the international markets.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

^{19.} The NEER is a trade weighted index of the nominal exchange rate of the Namibia Dollar against the currencies of Namibia's major trading partners, viz., Yen, Rand, Pound sterling, Euro and US Dollar. The REER, on the other hand, takes the NEER and deflates it with the relative consumer price index, that of Namibia and each of the major trading partners, viz., South Africa, USA, Germany, Spain, Japan and UK.

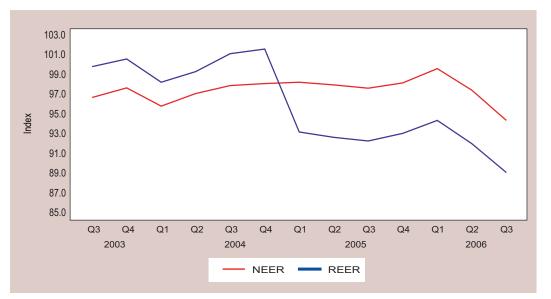


Chart 6.8 Trade Weighted Effective Exchange Rate Index²⁰

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

^{20.} The steep decline in the real effective exchange rate from the fourth quarter of 2004 and the wider gap between the REER and NEER afterwards, can be explained by the transition from the Interim Consumer Price Index (ICPI) to the Namibian Consumer Price Index (NCPI) which was introduced from February 2005. The NCPI was introduced to have a more reliable and an accurate indicator of the consumer prices at a national level.

7. SPEECHES

Welcoming Remarks by Mr. Paul Hartmann, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Namibia, at the Eighth Bank of Namibia Annual Symposium

Windhoek, 20 September 2006

Board members of the Bank of Namibia,

Distinguished Guests,

Ladies and Gentlemen,

It is with great pleasure that I welcome you all to the eighth in the series of Bank of Namibia Annual Symposia. First of all, allow me to extend my warm greetings to our invited guest speakers and discussants. We are quite privileged to have one guest speaker in the area of Foreign Direct Investment from the University of Botswana, Dr. Oluyele Akinkugbe. We are equally fortunate to have two eminent local speakers who are proficient in the theme of this symposium and also very familiar with the various challenges facing the Namibian economy. They are Prof. Silvanus Ikhide from the University of Namibia and Mr. Robin Sherbourne, an independent economist. To our discussants and invited guests, let me thank you for honouring our invitation for this rather important event of national importance.

The theme for this year's symposium is "The Assessment of Foreign Direct Investment versus Domestic Investment in Namibia", which is certainly not a straightforward subject with easy solutions. The choice for this theme stems from the fact Namibia is able to attract considerable foreign direct investments. At the same time, however, local institutional investors experience difficulties in finding suitable investment propositions. To illustrate this point, over the last five years FDI inflows amounted to N\$2.0 billion, while capital outflows stemming mainly from portfolio investments amounted to N\$4.7 billion over the same period. This clearly is a significant paradox in foreign capital flows. I want to make it quite clear, however, that we do not expect this symposium to conclude that we should do away with FDI and replace it with domestic capital investment. But, we certainly hope that this symposium will shed light on the anomaly and offer suggestions on how more locally generated savings can be channelled into local investments.

We also expect the speakers to acknowledge that FDI has both benefits and costs for developing countries such as Namibia. For instance, the experience of a small number of fast-growing East Asian newly industrialized economies has strengthened the belief that attracting FDI is the key to bridging the resource gap of low-income countries. In this regard, foreign direct investment is viewed as a major stimulus to economic growth in developing countries. This view is particularly derived from the ability of FDI in dealing with two major obstacles, namely, addressing shortages of financial resources, as well as lack of technology and relevant skills.

However, a number of bottlenecks have also been cited to inhibit FDI as a vehicle to stimulate economic growth in developing economies. Such drawbacks include the institutional weaknesses of developing economies to fully absorb FDI and the competitiveness problems of domestic firms vis-à-vis foreign firms. Moreover, it is worth noting that the benefits of FDI do not accrue automatically and evenly across countries, sectors and local communities. Thus, the nature and design of national policies matter for attracting FDI to developing countries and for reaping the full benefits of FDI for development. This implies that host countries, including Namibia, need to establish a broad, transparent and effective enabling policy environment for investment (both foreign and domestic), to be able to spur economic growth, create employment and thereby reduce poverty. Moreover, it is also of utmost importance to build formidable human and institutional capacities to implement such policies and enhances the benefits of the society from investments.

In the context of Namibia, the country generates an excess of domestic savings that is not fully translated into domestic investment on the one hand. On the other hand, the country has adopted the Foreign Investment Act of 1990 which provides for favourable investment incentives to attract foreign investment. Two questions are arising: (a) have we perhaps promoted FDI at the expense of promoting domestic investment, and (b) is there a deliberate policy bias towards the promotion of FDI at the expense of domestic investments in Namibia? It is against this background that the Bank has chosen this theme for this year's symposium with a view to providing answers to some of these questions and to chart the way forward for the promotion of investment and economic growth in the country.

With these few remarks, I welcome you all to this year's symposium and wish you very fruitful deliberations. I am confident that we will have an enriching and stimulating debate on these vital issues in the course of today.

I thank you

Closing Remarks By Mr. Paul Hartmann, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Namibia, at the eight Annual Symposium

WINDHOEK, 20 SEPTEMBER 2006

Director of Ceremony

Board members of the Bank of Namibia

Honourable Members of Parliament

Members of the Diplomatic Corp

Eminent speakers and discussants

Members of Media

Distinguished Guests

Ladies and Gentlemen

We have come to the end of these fruitful discussions. I would like to thank all the speakers and presenters for informing and inspiring us this morning on the roles that foreign direct investment (FDI) and domestic investments (DI) plays in economic development. My thanks are also directed to all the hard-working and dedicated organising committee from the Bank of Namibia for making this meeting a success.

This symposium has underscored the fact that FDI supplements domestic investment and brings along with it skills and new technology and thus affecting employment, exports, and the overall economic development. Moreover, it has been found that in the case of Namibia, FDI crowd in domestic investment rather than squeezing it out, thus aiding the process of capital formation. Since there is evidence to prove that FDI stimulates domestic investment, it is crucial for the Namibian economy to analyse wholly the factors that determines domestic investment and research on how domestic investment should contribute to economic growth and development.

This is especially true since FDI should not be expected to be a panacea for overall economic development. FDI poses some challenges to the local economy which need to be considered such as harmful environmental impact and competition, repatriation of profits which might negatively affect the balance of payments of the country etc, if not well addressed in the overall FDI policy framework of the host country. Hence an alternative policy strategy emphasising domestic investment as key to stimulate economic growth, development and industrialisation should be explored urgently. More specifically, this strategy should focus on how to efficiently utilise domestic investment in the medium to long term in order to improve infrastructure, developing human resources, entrenching local entrepreneurship, and realising full potential of black economic empowerment in the country.

Having said this, I would want to echo the sentiments of most of our presenters today that indeed FDI is crucial in enhancing growth, irrespective of whether such FDI is leading or following economic growth. To this effect, Namibian policy makers, academics and economic planners are encouraged to be vigilant and determined to enhance Namibia's competitiveness in attracting FDI to the local economy. More importantly, among others, Namibia needs to embark on the following strategies in order to entice FDI into the country's economy.

A clear implementation of the land and BEE policy so as to distill uncertainties among investors.

Namibia should continuously seek to expand market access for its products.

Namibia should continue building a credible, competitive and comprehensive long term tax strategy.

Namibia should strive to further liberalise capital controls.

Training and skills development should be prioritized, to ensure a sufficient supply of skilled and motivated labour force.

Other strategies that might attract more FDI to the economy include setting out clear energy strategy, increased public sector efficiency, consistent fighting of corruption tendencies and improved competitiveness.

In closing, Director of Ceremonies, allow me to thank the Members of Parliament and our Board members once again for enriching this symposium with their presence and views. Again I encourage all of us to play a role in our respective capacities to continue to make Namibia an investment haven both for FDI and domestic investment and thereby maximize the concomitant benefits.

As is customary, the Bank will compile all statements, contributions and discussions in booklet form and distribute this information publicly. What has often happened in the past, is that the Bank's Research Department may follow up matters that warrant further investigation and research on specific topics to reach a sensible and logical conclusion on a specific topic. We trust that all of you feel enriched and inspired by the information gained from this seminar and that some of you can apply this information in principle and in practice.

I thank you all

BANK OF NAMIBIA

8. STATISTICAL APPENDIX

8.1 METHODS AND CONCEPTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Accrual accounting basis

This applies where an international transaction is recorded at the time when ownership changes hands, and not necessarily at the time when payment is made. This principle governs the time of recording for transactions; transactions are recorded when economic value is created, transformed, exchanged, transferred or extinguished.

Balance of Payments

The balance of payments (BOP) is a statistical statement that systematically summarizes, for a specific time period, the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world. Transactions, for the most part between residents and nonresidents, consist of those involving goods, services, and income; those involving financial claims and liabilities to the rest of the world; and those (such as gifts) classified as transfers. It has two main accounts viz, the current account, capital and financial account. Each transaction in the balance of payments is entered either as a credit/asset or a debit/liability. A credit/asset transaction is one that leads to the receipts of payment from non-residents. Conversely, the debit/liability leads to a payment to non-residents.

Capital and Financial Account

In the balance of payments, the capital account covers capital transfers and the acquisition or disposal of non-produced non-financial items such as patents. The financial account of the balance of payments consists of the transactions in foreign financial assets and liabilities of an economy. The foreign financial assets of an economy consist of holdings of monetary gold, IMF Special Drawing Rights and claims on non-residents. The foreign liabilities of an economy consist claims of non-residents on residents. The primary basis for classification of the financial account is functional: direct, portfolio, other investment and reserve assets.

Capital Transfers

Capital transfers in kind consists of the transfers without a quid pro quo of the (1) ownership of a fixed asset or (2) the forgiveness, by mutual agreement between creditor and debtor, of the debtor's financial liability when no counterpart is received in return by the creditor. Capital transfer in cash, on the other hand, is linked to or conditional on, the acquisition or disposal of a fixed asset by one or both parties to the transaction (e.g., an investment grant).

Current Account Balance

The current account of the balance of payments covers all transactions (other than those in financial account) that involve economic values, (i.e; real transactions) and occur between residents and non-resident entities. Also covered are offsets to current economic values provided or acquired without a quid pro quo. Included are goods, services, income and current transfers. The balance on goods, services, income and current transfers is commonly referred to as the "current balance" or "current account balance".

Current Transfers

Current transfers are all transfers of real resources or financial items without a quid pro quo and excludes transfers of funds directed for capital investments. Included are gifts of goods and money to or from non-residents viz, governments and private individuals. Current transfers directly affects the level of disposable income and should influence the consumption of goods and services.

Direct Investment

Direct investment refers to a lasting interest of an entity resident in one economy (the director investor) in an entity resident in another economy (the direct investment enterprise), with an ownership of 10 percent or more of the ordinary shares or voting power (for an incorporated enterprise) or the equivalent (for an unincorporated enterprise).

Double-entry accounting

The basic accounting conversion for a balance of payment statement is that every recorded transaction is represented by two entries with exactly equal values. Each transaction is reflected as a credit (+) and a debit (-) entry. In conformity with business and national accounting, in the balance of payment, the term: credit is used to denote a reduction in assets or an increase in liabilities, and debit a reduction in liabilities or an increase in assets.

Goods

These are real transactions with change in the ownership of physical products and include consumer and capital goods.

Income

Income covers two types of transactions between residents and nonresidents: (i) those involving compensation of employees, which is paid to non-resident workers (eg., border, seasonal and other short-term workers), and (ii) those involving investment income receipts and payments on external financial assets and liabilities. Included in the latter are receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment and other investment and receipts on reserve assets. Income derived from the use of tangible asset e.g., car rental by a non-resident is excluded from income and is classified under services such as travel.

Merchandise Trade Balance

This is net balance of the total export and import of goods excluding transactions in services between residents and non-residents. Trade balance is the net balance of the total export and import of goods including transactions in services between residents and non-residents.

Net Errors and Omissions

The balance of payment accounting framework requires a balancing item as the measure of the difference between recorded credits/debits and omissions. This is called 'net errors and omissions'. Theoretically, it measures quality though in practice a zero/lower net errors and omissions could imply not necessarily good quality data but that debits and credits just cancelled each other.

Other Investment

Other investment covers all financial instruments other than those classified as direct investment, portfolio investment or reserve assets.

Overall Balance of Payments

A balance simply refers to the difference between the sum of credits and debit entries. The overall balance is a very simple concept but a powerful analytical tool often used by analysts. In the balance of payment, overall balance refers to the balance between the sum of the current account balance, the capital and financial account balance and net errors and omissions.

Portfolio Investment

Portfolio investment includes trading in equity and debt securities (other than those included in direct investment and reserve assets). These instruments are usually traded (or tradable) in organized and other financial markets, including over-the-counter (OTC) markets.

Reserve Assets

Reserve assets consist of those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by the monetary authority for the direct financing of payments imbalances, for indirectly regulating the magnitude of such balances through intervention in exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and/or for other purposes.

Residency

In the balance of payments, the concept of residency is based on a sectoral transactor's center of economic interest. Country boundaries recognized for political purposes may not always be appropriate for economic interest purposes. Therefore, it is necessary to recognize the economic territory of a country as the relevant geographical area to which the concept of residence is applied. An institutional unit is a resident unit when it has a center of economic interest in the territory from which the unit engages in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale, for a year or more.

MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENT

3-Month BA rate

The interest rate on a time draft (bill of exchange) drawn on and accepted by Other Depository Corporations on which it was drawn; the bank accepting the draft assumes the obligation of making payment at maturity on behalf of its client.

Bank rate

The rate charged by the Bank of Namibia on advances on specific collateral to Other Depository Corporations. The Bank rate is the cost of credit to the banking sector and therefore eventually affects the cost of credit to the general public.

Depository Corporations Survey

The Depository Corporations Survey is a consolidation of the Central Bank Survey and the Other Depository Corporations Survey.

Bond

A security that gives the holder the unconditional right to a fixed money income or an income linked to some index, and except for perpetual bonds, an unconditional right to a stated fixed sum or a sum linked to some index on a specified date or dates.

Broad Money Supply (M2)

Broad Money Supply (M2) is defined to include currency outside Depository Corporations, transferable and other deposits in national currency of the resident sectors, excluding deposits of the Central Government and those of the Depository Corporations.

Transferable Deposits

These are deposits that are exchangeable without penalty or restriction, on demand and are directly usable for making third party payments.

Other Depository Corporations (ODCs)

The ODC sub-sector consists of all resident financial corporations (except the Central Bank) and quasi-corporations that are mainly engaged in financial intermediation and that issue liabilities included in the national definition of broad money. There are currently seven financial intermediaries classified as financial intermediaries in Namibia, i.e. First National Bank of Namibia, Standard Bank of Namibia, Nedbank Namibia, Bank Windhoek, Agribank of Namibia, National Housing Enterprise and the Namibia Post Office Savings Bank.

Deposit rate

The deposit rate refers to the weighted average deposit rate of the ODC's i.e. the rate that ODC's declare on other deposits (eg. time deposits).

Dual-listed Companies

Refer to those companies listed and trading on two stock exchanges, such as the Johannesburg Stock Exchange as well as on the NSX.

Lending rate

The lending rate refers to the weighted average lending rate, i.e. the rate charged by ODC's to borrowers.

Local Market in terms of NSX

Only local (Namibian) companies listed on the NSX.

Market Capitalisation

Market Capitalisation is the total market value of a company's issued share capital. It is equal to the number of fully paid shares listed on the NSX multiplied by the share price.

Market Turnover

Volume of shares traded on the NSX multiplied by the share price.

Market Volume

The number of shares traded on the NSX.

Money Market rate

The money market rate refers to the inter-bank interest rate; the rate at which ODC's extend credit to each other.

Mortgage rate

The rate charged on a loan for the purpose of financing construction or purchasing of real estate.

Overall Market in terms of NSX

Refers to all companies, local as well as foreign, listed on the NSX.

Prime rate

The rate of interest charged by Other Depository Corporations (ODC's) for loans made to its most credit-worthy business and industrial customers; it is a benchmark rate that banks establish from time to time in computing an appropriate rate of interest for a particular loan contract.

Real Interest rate

The rate of interest adjusted to allow for inflation; the nominal interest rate less the rate of inflation for Namibia, is the real interest rate.

BANK OF NAMIBIA

L

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS

8.2 STATISTICAL TABLES

National Accounts

| Table I.1 | Aggregate Economic Indicators | .54 |
|---------------|---|------|
| Table I.2 | Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income | |
| Table I.3 | National Disposable Income and Saving | |
| Table I.4(a) | Gross Domestic Product by Activity - Current Prices | |
| Table I.4(b) | Gross Domestic Product by Activity - Percentage Contributions | |
| Table I.5(a) | Gross Domestic Product by Activity - Constant Prices | |
| Table I.5(b) | Gross Domestic Product by Activity - Annual Percentage Changes | |
| Table I.6(a) | Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - Current Prices | |
| Table I.6(b) | Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - Percentage Contributions | |
| Table I.7(a) | Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - Constant Prices | |
| Table I.7(b) | Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - Annual Percentage Changes | |
| Table I.8 | Gross Fixed Capital Formation by Activity - Current Prices | |
| Table I.9 | Gross Fixed Capital Formation by Activity - Constant Prices | |
| Table I.10 | Gross Fixed Capital Formation by Type of Asset - Current Prices | |
| Table I.11 | Gross Fixed Capital Formation by Type of Asset - Constant Prices | |
| Table I.12 | Gross Capital Formation by Type of Ownership - Current Prices | |
| Table I.13 | Gross Capital Formation by Type of Ownership - Constant Prices | |
| Table I.14 | Fixed Capital Stock by Activity - Current Prices | |
| Table I.15 | Fixed Capital Stock by Activity - Constant Prices | |
| Table I.16(a) | National Consumer Price Index | |
| Table I.16(b) | National Consumer Price Index | |
| | | .07 |
| II | Monetary and Financial Developments | |
| Table II.1(a) | Central Bank Survey | .68 |
| Table II.1(b) | Central Bank Survey | |
| Table II.2(a) | Other Depository Corporations Survey | |
| Table II.2(b) | Other Depository Corporations Survey | |
| Table II.3 | Depository Corporations Survey | |
| Table II.4 | Other Depository Corporations Claims on Other Sectors | |
| Table II.5 | Deposits of other Depository Corporations | |
| Table II.6 | Selected Interest Rates: Namibia and South Africa | |
| | | |
| | Public Finance | |
| Table III.1 | Allotment of Government of Namibia Treasury Bills | 76 |
| Table III.2 | Holdings of Government of Namibia Internal Registered Stock | .77 |
| Table III.3 | Government Revenue and Expenditure | •••• |
| | | .70 |
| IV | Balance of Payments | |
| Table IV.A | Balance of Payments Aggregates | .79 |
| Table IV.B | Supplementary Table: Balance of Payments Services | .80 |
| Table IV.C | Supplementary Table: Balance of Payments Investment Income | .81 |
| Table IV.D | Supplementary Table: Balance of Payments Transfers | |
| Table IV.E | Supplementary Table: Balance of Payments Direct Investment | .82 |
| Table IV.F | Supplementary Table: Balance of Payments Portfolio Investment | .82 |
| Table IV.G | Supplementary Table: Balance of Payments Other Investment | .83 |
| Table IV.H(a) | International Investment Position (Assets) | .84 |
| Table IV.H(b) | International Investment Position (Liabilities) | .85 |
| Table IV.I | Foreign Exchange Rates | .86 |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table IV.J

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

 \oplus

Table I.1 AGGREGATE ECONOMIC INDICATORS

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Current Prices | | | | | |
| GDP (N\$ mil.) | 27686 | 32908 | 33842 | 36181 | 38560 |
| % Change | 16.9 | 18.9 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| GNI (N\$ mil.) | 27677 | 33264 | 35574 | 36181 | 38560 |
| % Change | 15.7 | 20.2 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 6.6 |
| GDP per capita (N\$) | 14853 | 17220 | 17293 | 18081 | 18874 |
| % Change | 16.7 | 15.9 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| GNI per capita (N\$) | 14848 | 17406 | 18178 | 18351 | 18781 |
| % Change | 15.6 | 17.2 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| Constant 1995 Prices | | | | | |
| GDP (N\$ mil.) | 15462 | 16494 | 17069 | 18193 | 18949 |
| % Change | 2.4 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 4.2 |
| GNI (N\$ mil.) | 17541 | 19054 | 18942 | 19429 | 19960 |
| % Change | 5.6 | 8.6 | -0.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| GDP per capita (N\$) | 8295 | 8631 | 8722 | 9092 | 9295 |
| % Change | 2.3 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 2.0 |
| GNI per capita (N\$) | 9410 | 9970 | 9679 | 9710 | 9770 |
| % Change | 5.5 | 6.0 | -2.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Table I.2 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND GROSS NATIONAL INCOME

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 200 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Current prices - N\$ millions | | | | | |
| Compensation of employees | 10616 | 12012 | 13051 | 13903 | 14477 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 3561 | 4073 | 5303 | 5932 | 665 |
| Net operating surplus | 11015 | 13793 | 12525 | 12878 | 1364 |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost | 25192 | 29878 | 30879 | 32713 | 3477 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 3158 | 3582 | 3104 | 3681 | 405 |
| Subsidies | -663 | -552 | -140 | -213 | -26 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 27686 | 32908 | 33842 | 36181 | 3856 |
| Primary incomes | | | | | |
| - receivable from the rest of the world | 1704 | 1803 | 2123 | 1483 | 149 |
| - payable to rest of the world | -1714 | -1447 | -391 | -944 | -168 |
| Gross national income at market prices | 27677 | 33264 | 35574 | 36181 | 3856 |
| Current transfers | | | | | |
| - receivable from the rest of the world | 3297 | 3202 | 3670 | 4529 | 454 |
| payable to rest of the world | -312 | -308 | -203 | -225 | -25 |
| Gross national disposable income | 30661 | 36158 | 39041 | 41023 | 4265 |
| Current prices - N\$ per capita | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 14853 | 17220 | 17293 | 18081 | 1887 |
| Gross national income at market prices | 14848 | 17406 | 18178 | 18351 | 1878 |
| Constant 1995 prices - N\$ millions | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 15462 | 16494 | 17069 | 18193 | 1894 |
| - Annual percentage change | 2.4 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 4. |
| Real gross national income | 17541 | 19054 | 18942 | 19429 | 1996 |
| - Annual percentage change | 5.6 | 8.6 | -0.6 | 2.6 | 2. |
| Constant 1995 prices - N\$ per capita | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 8295 | 8631 | 8722 | 9092 | 929 |
| - Annual percentage change | 2.3 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 2. |
| Real gross national income | 9410 | 9970 | 9679 | 9710 | 977 |
| - Annual percentage change | 5.5 | 6.0 | -2.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 |

Table I.3 NATIONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME AND SAVINGS

| rrent prices - N\$ millions | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 200 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Dispsable Income and saving | | | | | |
| Gross national disposable income | 30661 | 36158 | 39041 | 41023 | 4265 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 3561 | 4073 | 5303 | 5932 | 665 |
| Net national disposable income | 27100 | 32085 | 33738 | 35091 | 3600 |
| All other sectors | 19879 | 24102 | 25899 | 26066 | 2666 |
| General government | 7221 | 7983 | 7839 | 9025 | 934 |
| Final consumption expenditure | 23949 | 26981 | 27766 | 30131 | 3189 |
| Private | 16094 | 18289 | 18797 | 20980 | 2252 |
| General government | 7856 | 8692 | 8969 | 9151 | 936 |
| Saving, net | 3151 | 5104 | 5973 | 4960 | 411 |
| All other sectors | 3785 | 5813 | 7102 | 5085 | 413 |
| General government | -634 | -708 | -1130 | -125 | -2 |
| Financing of capital formation | | | | | |
| Saving, net | 3151 | 5104 | 5973 | 4960 | 41 |
| Capital transfers receivable from abroad | 45 | 431 | 512 | 501 | 50 |
| Capital transfers payable to foreign countries | -2 | -4 | -3 | -3 | |
| Total | 3194 | 5532 | 6482 | 5458 | 462 |
| Capital formation | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6073 | 6964 | 9867 | 9365 | 1043 |
| All other sectors | 4969 | 5876 | 8764 | 7974 | 879 |
| General government | 1104 | 1087 | 1103 | 1391 | 164 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | -3561 | -4073 | -5303 | -5932 | -665 |
| All other sectors | -2649 | -3065 | -4118 | -4624 | -518 |
| General government | -912 | -1008 | -1185 | -1308 | -146 |
| Changes in inventories | 412 | -468 | 220 | 175 | 54 |
| Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-) | 270 | 3109 | 1697 | 1851 | 29 |
| All other sectors | 990 | 3733 | 2746 | 2040 | 57 |
| General government | -720 | -624 | -1049 | -189 | -28 |
| Discrepancy on GDP 1) | 968 | -77 | 2790 | 1256 | 230 |
| Net lending/borrowing in external transactions 2) | 1237 | 3032 | 4487 | 3107 | 259 |
| Total | 3194 | 5532 | 6482 | 5458 | 462 |

Table I.4(a)GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ACTIVITYCurrent Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture and forestry | 1137 | 1687 | 1814 | 1873 | 2404 |
| Commercial | 711 | 1309 | 1353 | 1294 | 1718 |
| Subsistence | 425 | 378 | 461 | 579 | 686 |
| Fishing & fish processing on board | 1445 | 1608 | 1757 | 1547 | 1916 |
| Mining and quarrying | 3663 | 4565 | 2975 | 3489 | 3317 |
| Diamond mining | 2854 | 3427 | 2630 | 3048 | 2708 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 809 | 1138 | 345 | 441 | 609 |
| Primary industries | 6244 | 7859 | 6546 | 6909 | 7637 |
| Manufacturing | 2604 | 3305 | 3870 | 4001 | 4118 |
| Meat processing | 142 | 143 | 139 | 126 | 119 |
| Fish processing on shore | 494 | 703 | 876 | 753 | 466 |
| Manufacture of other food products and beverages | 1215 | 1515 | 1650 | 1690 | 1785 |
| Other manufacturing | 753 | 944 | 1205 | 1434 | 1749 |
| Electricity and water | 620 | 854 | 1003 | 1199 | 1345 |
| Construction | 789 | 725 | 1029 | 1118 | 1249 |
| Secondary industries | 4013 | 4884 | 5901 | 6318 | 6712 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs | 3004 | 3428 | 3987 | 3985 | 4036 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 477 | 576 | 648 | 653 | 670 |
| Transport, and communication | 1533 | 2083 | 2382 | 2649 | 2838 |
| Transport and storage | 975 | 1289 | 1409 | 1497 | 1548 |
| Post and telecommunications | 558 | 794 | 973 | 1152 | 1290 |
| Financial intermediation | 964 | 1088 | 1249 | 1213 | 1475 |
| Real estate and business services | 2497 | 2832 | 3156 | 3542 | 3677 |
| Owner-occupied dwellings | 1317 | 1449 | 1593 | 1748 | 1819 |
| Other real estate and business services | 1180 | 1382 | 1563 | 1794 | 1858 |
| Community, social and personal services | 216 | 244 | 281 | 282 | 346 |
| Producers of government services | 5810 | 6553 | 6863 | 7142 | 7328 |
| Other producers | 487 | 558 | 606 | 647 | 678 |
| Tertiary industries | 14989 | 17361 | 19172 | 20113 | 21049 |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured | 330 | 359 | 432 | 394 | 444 |
| All industries at basic prices | 24916 | 29747 | 31187 | 32950 | 34954 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 2771 | 3161 | 2655 | 3234 | 3606 |
| GDP at market prices | 27686 | 32908 | 33842 | 36181 | 38560 |

Table I.4(b) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ACTIVITY Percentage Contributions

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture and forestry | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 6.2 |
| Commercial | 2.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| Subsistence | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Fishing | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 13.2 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 8.6 |
| Diamond mining | 10.3 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.0 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Primary industries | 22.6 | 23.9 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 19.8 |
| Manufacturing | 9.4 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.7 |
| Meat processing | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Fish processing | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Manufacture of other food products and beverages | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Other manufacturing | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Electricity and water | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Construction | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Secondary industries | 14.5 | 14.8 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs | 10.8 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.5 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Transport, and communication | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| Transport and storage | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Post and telecommunications | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Financial intermediation | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| Real estate and business services | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 9.5 |
| Owner-occupied dwellings | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Other real estate and business services | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| Community, social and personal services | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Producers of government services | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 19.0 |
| Other producers | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Tertiary industries | 54.1 | 52.8 | 56.6 | 55.6 | 55.6 |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| All industries at basic prices | 90.0 | 90.4 | 92.2 | 91.1 | 90.6 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 10.0 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 |
| GDP at market prices | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table I.5(a) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ACTIVITY Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Agriculture and forestry Commercial | 899 589 | 975 702 | 1010 755 | 1019 681 | 1128 753 |
| | | 723 | | | |
| Subsistence | 310 | 252 | 255 | 338 | 37 |
| Fishing & fish processing on board | 631 | 703 | 732 | 666 | 64 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1117 | 1296 | 1237 | 1688 | 165 |
| Diamond mining | 803 | 942 | 909 | 1260 | 120 |
| Other mining and quarrying | 314 | 355 | 328 | 428 | 45 |
| Primary industries | 2647 | 2974 | 2979 | 3372 | 343 |
| Manufacturing | 1657 107 | 1816 109 | 1911 97 | 1968 | 195 |
| Meat processing | | | | 88 | 9 |
| Fish processing on shore | 204 808 | 183 875 | 277 872 | 269 885 | 25 93 |
| Manufacture of other food products and beverages | | | | | |
| Other manufacturing | 538 | 648 | 665 | 726 | 67 |
| Electricity and water | 228 | 230 | 266 | 278 | 31 |
| Construction | 527 | 459 | 564 | 570 | 58 |
| Secondary industries | 2412 | 2505 | 2741 | 2817 | 285 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs | 1496 | 1607 | 1674 | 1801 | 194 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 292 | 316 | 332 | 321 | 32 |
| Transport, and communication | 1196 | 1332 | 1372 | 1536 | 167 |
| Transport and storage | 725 | 837 | 753 | 816 | 83 |
| Post and telecommunications | 471 | 494 | 619 | 720 | 83 |
| Financial intermediation | 498 | 514 | 564 | 646 | 78 |
| Real estate and business services | 1393 | 1494 | 1572 | 1683 | 172 |
| Owner-occupied dwellings | 711 | 740 | 759 | 778 | 79 |
| Other real estate and business services | 682 | 754 | 813 | 906 | 92 |
| Community, social and personal services | 133 | 137 | 144 | 135 | 15 |
| Producers of government services | 3281 | 3408 | 3475 | 3663 | 384 |
| Other producers | 298 | 307 | 310 | 318 | 32 |
| Tertiary industries | 8586 | 9114 | 9444 | 10104 | 1076 |
| Less: Financial secvices indirectly measured | 158 | 155 | 178 | 206 | 23 |
| All industries at basic prices | 13488 | 14439 | 14986 | 16087 | 1681 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 1974 | 2055 | 2083 | 2106 | 213 |
| GDP at market prices | 15462 | 16494 | 17069 | 18193 | 1894 |

Table I.5(b) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ACTIVITY Annual Percentage Changes

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| Agriculture and forestry | -14.9 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 10.7 |
| Commercial | -9.2 | 22.7 | 4.5 | -9.9 | 10.6 |
| Subsistence | -24.0 | -18.6 | 0.9 | 32.7 | 11.0 |
| Fishing | -1.5 | 11.4 | 4.2 | -9.1 | -3.4 |
| Mining and quarrying | -6.1 | 16.0 | -4.6 | 36.5 | -1.8 |
| Diamond mining | -5.1 | 17.3 | -3.5 | 38.6 | -4.1 |
| Other mining and quarrying | -8.5 | 12.9 | -7.5 | 30.6 | 5.0 |
| Primary industries | -8.3 | 12.4 | 0.2 | 13.2 | 1.7 |
| Manufacturing | 5.5 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 3.0 | -0.0 |
| Meat processing | 6.4 | 2.1 | -11.6 | -8.6 | 7. |
| Fish processing | -15.3 | -10.1 | 51.1 | -3.0 | -4. |
| Manufacture of other food products and beverages | 4.4 | 8.3 | -0.3 | 1.4 | 5. |
| Other manufacturing | 18.3 | 20.5 | 2.6 | 9.2 | -7. |
| Electricity and water | -23.8 | 1.1 | 15.6 | 4.4 | 11. |
| Construction | 53.1 | -13.1 | 22.9 | 1.2 | 3. |
| Secondary industries | 9.0 | 3.8 | 9.4 | 2.8 | 1. |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs | 2.8 | 7.4 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 7. |
| Hotels and restaurants | 8.4 | 8.4 | 4.9 | -3.2 | 0. |
| Transport, and communication | 13.9 | 11.4 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 8. |
| Transport and storage | 8.1 | 15.5 | -10.0 | 8.4 | 2. |
| Post and telecommunications | 24.3 | 5.0 | 25.2 | 16.3 | 16. |
| Financial intermediation | 1.7 | 3.3 | 9.6 | 14.6 | 22. |
| Real estate and business services | 4.1 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 2. |
| Owner-occupied dwellings | 2.5 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2. |
| Other real estate and business services | 5.8 | 10.5 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 2. |
| Community, social and personal services | 0.2 | 2.9 | 5.6 | -6.5 | 12. |
| Producers of government services | 1.4 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 4. |
| Other producers | 2.2 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2. |
| Tertiary industries | 3.9 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 6. |
| Less: Financial secvices indirectly measured | 4.5 | -1.9 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 13. |
| All industries at basic prices | 2.1 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 4. |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 4.5 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1. |
| GDP at market prices | 2.4 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 4.2 |

Table I.6(a) EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Expenditure category | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Final consumption expenditure | 23949 | 26981 | 27766 | 30131 | 31892 |
| Private | 16094 | 18289 | 18797 | 20980 | 22524 |
| General government | 7856 | 8692 | 8969 | 9151 | 9368 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6073 | 6964 | 9867 | 9365 | 10434 |
| Changes in inventories | 412 | -468 | 220 | 175 | 544 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 30434 | 33476 | 37853 | 39671 | 42870 |
| Exports of goods and services | 12446 | 16320 | 17396 | 16757 | 18472 |
| Imports of goods and services | 14226 | 16966 | 18617 | 18992 | 20482 |
| Discrepancy | -968 | 77 | -2790 | -1256 | -2300 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 27686 | 32908 | 33842 | 36181 | 38560 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table I.6(b) EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Percentage Contributions

| Expenditure category | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Final consumption expenditure | 86.5 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 83.3 | 82.7 |
| Private | 58.1 | 55.6 | 55.5 | 58.0 | 58.4 |
| General government | 28.4 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 25.3 | 24.3 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 21.9 | 21.2 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 27.1 |
| Changes in inventories | 1.5 | -1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 109.9 | 101.7 | 111.9 | 109.6 | 111.2 |
| Exports of goods and services | 45.0 | 49.6 | 51.4 | 46.3 | 47.9 |
| Imports of goods and services | 51.4 | 51.6 | 55.0 | 52.5 | 53.1 |
| Discrepancy | -3.5 | 0.2 | -8.2 | -3.5 | -6.0 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table I.7(a) EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Expenditure category | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Final consumption expenditure | 14429 | 14927 | 14245 | 15239 | 15871 |
| Private | 9827 | 10248 | 9564 | 10460 | 10914 |
| General government | 4601 | 4679 | 4680 | 4780 | 4957 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 4295 | 4806 | 5967 | 5455 | 5869 |
| Changes in inventories | 213 | -171 | 52 | 81 | 287 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 18936 | 19562 | 20264 | 20776 | 22027 |
| Exports of goods and services | 6331 | 7216 | 8878 | 8514 | 8710 |
| Imports of goods and services | 9619 | 9945 | 10514 | 10555 | 10718 |
| Discrepancy | -186 | -338 | -1559 | -542 | -1070 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 15462 | 16494 | 17069 | 18193 | 18949 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table I.7(b) EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Annual Percentage Changes

| Expenditure category | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | |
| Final consumption expenditure | 3.3 | 3.5 | -4.6 | 7.0 | 4.1 |
| Private | 3.4 | 4.3 | -6.7 | 9.4 | 4.3 |
| General government | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 3.7 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 27.1 | 11.9 | 24.2 | -8.6 | 7.6 |
| Changes in inventories | 0.1 | -2.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 7.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 6.0 |
| Exports of goods and services | -2.1 | 14.0 | 23.0 | -4.1 | 2.3 |
| Imports of goods and services | 9.8 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Discrepancy | -0.2 | -1.0 | -7.4 | 6.0 | -2.9 |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.4 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 4.2 |

Table I.8 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY ACTIVITY

Current prices - N\$ Million

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | 000 | 200 | 202 | 444 | 40.4 |
| Agriculture | 299 | 326 | 392 | 414 | 434 |
| Fishing | 238 | 249 | 262 | 275 | 281 |
| Mining and quarrying | 958 | 874 | 3084 | 1919 | 2298 |
| Manufacturing | 464 | 1751 | 1629 | 1690 | 1707 |
| Electricity and water | 1217 | 285 | 796 | 709 | 309 |
| Construction | 176 | 205 | 258 | 280 | 286 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 307 | 281 | 250 | 326 | 344 |
| Transport, and communication | 606 | 1120 | 1029 | 1127 | 1452 |
| Finance, real estate, business services | 728 | 801 | 1077 | 1252 | 1683 |
| Community, social and personal services | 20 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 34 |
| Producers of government services | 1059 | 1042 | 1058 | 1340 | 1606 |
| Total | 6073 | 6964 | 9867 | 9365 | 10434 |
| Per cent of GDP | 21.9 | 21.2 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 27.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table I.9 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY ACTIVITY

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 219 | 230 | 243 | 259 | 269 |
| Fishing | 172 | 187 | 164 | 174 | 176 |
| Mining and quarrying | 697 | 638 | 1971 | 1189 | 1409 |
| Manufacturing | 333 | 1212 | 979 | 998 | 969 |
| Electricity and water | 848 | 186 | 465 | 395 | 162 |
| Construction | 132 | 149 | 162 | 177 | 179 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 218 | 194 | 152 | 196 | 202 |
| Transport, and communication | 420 | 803 | 599 | 643 | 814 |
| Finance, real estate, business services | 509 | 526 | 624 | 696 | 873 |
| Community, social and personal services | 15 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| Producers of government services | 731 | 660 | 588 | 707 | 795 |
| Total | 4295 | 4806 | 5967 | 5455 | 5869 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table I.10 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSET

Current 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Type of Asset | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Buildings | 1639 | 2019 | 1908 | 2298 | 2801 |
| Construction works | 1600 | 1170 | 1994 | 2024 | 2100 |
| Transport equipment | 903 | 1789 | 2037 | 1972 | 2045 |
| Machinery and other equipment | 1682 | 1840 | 3665 | 2599 | 3011 |
| Mineral exploration | 249 | 146 | 264 | 472 | 477 |
| Total | 6073 | 6964 | 9867 | 9365 | 10434 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table I.11 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSET

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Type of Asset | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | |
| Buildings | 1143 | 1321 | 1079 | 1243 | 1410 |
| Construction works | 1054 | 705 | 1070 | 987 | 935 |
| Transport equipment | 614 | 1274 | 1185 | 1145 | 1176 |
| Machinery and other equipment | 1313 | 1409 | 2460 | 1771 | 2038 |
| Mineral exploration | 171 | 97 | 174 | 309 | 310 |
| Total | 4295 | 4806 | 5967 | 5455 | 5869 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table I.12 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY OWNERSHIP

Current prices - N\$ Million

| Ownership | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Public | 2417 | 2052 | 2383 | 2673 | 2945 |
| Producers of government services | 1059 | 1042 | 1058 | 1340 | 1606 |
| Public corporations and enterprises | 1358 | 1010 | 1325 | 1333 | 1339 |
| Private | 3656 | 4912 | 7484 | 6692 | 7489 |
| Total | 6073 | 6964 | 9867 | 9365 | 10434 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table I.13 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY OWNERSHIP

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Ownership | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 4077 | 4070 | 1001 | | 4500 |
| Public | 1677 | 1378 | 1361 | 1461 | 1539 |
| Producers of government services | 731 | 660 | 588 | 707 | 795 |
| Public corporations and enterprises | 946 | 718 | 773 | 754 | 744 |
| Private | 2617 | 3428 | 4606 | 3994 | 4331 |
| Total | 4295 | 4806 | 5967 | 5455 | 5869 |

Table I.14 FIXED CAPITAL STOCK BY ACTIVITY

Current Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 4626 | 5077 | 5811 | 5977 | 6190 |
| Fishing | 1163 | 1306 | 1736 | 1894 | 2068 |
| Mining and quarrying | 6399 | 6460 | 10023 | 11108 | 12663 |
| Manufacturing | 2981 | 4507 | 6275 | 7480 | 8803 |
| Electricity and water | 5167 | 5615 | 6808 | 7664 | 8319 |
| Construction | 729 | 757 | 889 | 905 | 912 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 2269 | 2429 | 2755 | 2849 | 3013 |
| Transport, and communication | 6677 | 7536 | 8864 | 9427 | 10211 |
| Finance, real estate, business services | 9866 | 10980 | 13371 | 14747 | 16951 |
| Community, social and personal services | 403 | 424 | 485 | 498 | 520 |
| Producers of government services | 28752 | 31130 | 35176 | 38135 | 41691 |
| Total | 69033 | 76221 | 92193 | 100685 | 111340 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table I.15 FIXED CAPITAL STOCK BY ACTIVITY

Constant 1995 Prices - N\$ Million

| Industry | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 3163 | 3181 | 3198 | 3207 | 3205 |
| Fishing | 843 | 979 | 1086 | 1195 | 1301 |
| Mining and quarrying | 4361 | 4532 | 5937 | 6523 | 7301 |
| Manufacturing | 2108 | 3046 | 3679 | 4256 | 4730 |
| Electricity and water | 3465 | 3487 | 3763 | 3949 | 3893 |
| Construction | 544 | 545 | 555 | 563 | 557 |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotels, restaurants | 1593 | 1617 | 1588 | 1588 | 1579 |
| Transport, and communication | 4500 | 4854 | 4942 | 5011 | 5173 |
| Finance, real estate, business services | 6883 | 7193 | 7579 | 8014 | 8600 |
| Community, social and personal services | 286 | 287 | 288 | 288 | 287 |
| Producers of government services | 19346 | 19349 | 19258 | 19246 | 19285 |
| Total | 47093 | 49072 | 51873 | 53845 | 55910 |

| All items Annual percentage changes | 44446 607 | сс, с, | <u>, ч</u> , ч, | ӹӹ <u></u> 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1, |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| All Items | 118.7 118.8 119.3 120.3 120.3 | 120.6 120.6 120.6 120.7 120.8 120.8 | 121.7 121.9 121.6 121.6 122.6 122.6 122.6 122.6 122.6 122.6 122.6 | 126.1 126.4 126.9 127.2 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 128.9 131.0 131.0 |
| Misc goods & services | 108.0 108.2 110.1 110.1 109.9 | 110.0 109.8 109.6 109.6 109.3 109.5 | 109.4 109.5 107.5 108.0 107.6 107.5 107.5 107.5 108.0 | 109.7 114.2 114.6 114.6 115.6 115.7 116.1 |
| Hotels, cafes & restaurants | 117.9 117.6 120.2 121.2 | 121.6 122.6 122.8 122.6 122.6 122.6 121.2 | 124.9 126.0 126.3 126.3 127.5 127.5 127.5 128.1 129.1 | 130.5 131.4 131.7 132.9 132.9 132.9 134.6 135.9 135.9 |
| Education | 135.5 135.5 135.5 135.5 135.5 | 135.5 135.5 135.5 135.5 135.5 135.5 135.5 | 138.8 140.8 | 1400 1400 1400 1400 100 1400 100 100 100 |
| Recration and Culture | 112.5 110.9 110.8 100.8 100.8 | 109.6 109.6 110.3 10.3 10.3 | 1 1100071000 111000 1 110007111000 1110 1 1100071000 11100 1 1100071000 111000 | 1122 1122 11228 11232 11432 11432 1154 |
| Communi- cations | 106.9 107.2 107.2 107.2 107.2 | 107.2 107.2 107.2 107.3 108.8 108.8 | 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, | 110.0 137.6 108.8 109.6 137.6 108.8 109.7 137.6 108.8 110.2 137.9 108.0 110.2 138.0 109.0 110.2 138.8 109.0 110.1 138.8 109.0 110.1 138.8 109.0 110.1 141.0 142.5 110.1 147.5 109.1 110.1 147.5 109.1 110.1 147.5 109.1 110.1 147.6 109.1 110.1 147.5 109.1 110.2 149.2 109.1 |
| Transport | 120.1 120.7 128.0 123.4 123.2 | 124.5 125.8 125.8 126.1 126.1 12 .0 12 .0 | 128.7 129.7 130.5 130.5 136.6 136.6 136.6 136.6 136.6 136.6 136.6 136.6 | 137.6 137.9 137.9 138.0 138.8 138.9 141.0 147.5 147.5 147.5 147.8 |
| Health | 111.0 111.0 113.0 113.0 113.0 | 113.4 113.6 111.7 110.6 110.3 111.8 | 113.6 115.6 | 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 |
| Furniture, household equipment & maintenance of the house | 1120 111.5 111.6 111.3 110.6 | 110.8 111.3 111.5 111.5 111.3 111.3 | 1125 1125 1125 1125 122 122 122 122 122 | 115.0 115.0 115.0 116.1 185.1 185.5 1 |
| Housing, water, electricity gas & other fuel | 120.5 120.8 121.6 121.6 121.7 | 124.0 124.1 123.2 123.2 123.6 122.4 | 123.8 122.6 125.3 126.0 125.3 126.0 | 126.5 126.5 126.5 126.5 126.5 120.2 130.2 130.2 |
| Clothing and footwear | 108.8 108.3 108.8 109.0 108.8 | 109.5 109.5 109.5 109.9 100.1 | 109.7 109.7 108.6 106.6 106.6 107.0 108.6 108.5 109.5 100.5 10000000000 | 104.7 104.2 103.5 103.6 105.9 105.9 106.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 114.8 115.6 120.6 121.6 122.2 | 12223 12320 12332 12422 12423 12423 | 1 24.1 124.1 127.3 132.1 132.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 12.5 1 | 2006 Jan-06 128.7 133.8 104.7 126.4 115.4 Jan-06 128.7 133.8 104.7 126.4 115.4 Mar-06 129.5 137.5 103.5 126.5 115.6 Mar-06 129.7 133.8 104.2 126.5 115.6 Mar-06 129.7 138.8 103.5 126.5 115.6 May-06 130.6 139.2 104.5 126.5 115.9 Jun-06 131.3 139.6 104.1 126.5 116.1 Jun-06 131.2 140.4 103.6 129.3 116.1 Jun-06 132.4 141.7 105.9 116.5 116.5 Aug-06 132.4 141.7 105.9 116.5 116.5 Sep-06 136.1 142.6 106.7 130.2 118.5 Sep-06 136.1 142.6 106.7 130.2 118.5 |
| Food and non alcoholic beverages maintenance | 121.5 121.7 122.6 122.8 123.2 | | 122.9 122.0 122.8 124.3 127.9 127.9 127.9 127.9 127.9 127.9 127.9 127.9 | 128.7 128.3 129.5 130.6 131.3 131.2 132.4 134.2 136.1 |
| an alc bev mair | 2004 Jan-04 Mar-04 May-04 May-04 Jun-04 | Jul-04 Aug-04 Sep-04 Oct-04 Nov-04 Dec-04 Average | 2005 Jan-05 Mar-05 Mar-05 Jun-05 Jun-05 Jun-05 Sep-05 Sep-05 Dec-05 Dec-05 Dec-05 | 2006 Jan-06 Mar-06 May-06 Jun-06 Aug-06 Sep-06 Oct-06 Oct-06 |

66

CURRENT STATISTICS

TABLE 1.16(a) NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (December 2001 = 100)

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

Table I.16(b) NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Goods and Services (December 2001=100)

| Date | Index | Services Monthly Inflation Rate | Annual inflation Rate | Index | Goods Monthly Inflation Rate | Annual inflation Rate |
|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| 2004 Jan- | 118.4 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 119.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Feb- | 118.6 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 119.0 | 0.1 | 3.0 |
| Mar- | 118.6 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 120.0 | 0.1 | 3.0 |
| Apr- | 118.9 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 120.0 | 0.8 | 3.8 |
| May | 119.3 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 120.8 | 0.4 | 3.9 |
| Jun | 119.3 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 121.2 | -0.4 | 2.5 |
| Jul- | 120.5 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 120.7 | -0.4 | 3.1 |
| | | | 6.2 | 120.9 | 0.2 | |
| Aug | 120.6 | 0.1 | | | | 3.1 |
| Sep | 120.7 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 120.8 | -0.4 | 2.4 |
| Oct- | 120.8 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 121.4 | 0.5 | 3.3 |
| Nov- | 120.7 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 120.9 | -0.4 | 3.1 |
| Dec- | 120.9 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 120.9 | 0.0 | 3.6 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Jan- | 122.3 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 121.3 | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| Feb- | 125.0 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 119.9 | -1.1 | 0.7 |
| Mar- | 121.7 | -2.6 | 2.6 | 121.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Apr- | 122.4 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 121.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| May | 122.4 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 120.7 | -0.6 | -0.4 |
| Jun | 123.1 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 120.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Jul- | 123.9 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 121.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Aug | 124.2 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 123.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Sep | 125.2 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 123.5 | 0.4 | 2.2 |
| Oct | 125.0 | -0.2 | 3.5 | 124.2 | 0.6 | 2.3 |
| Nov | 124.9 | -0.1 | 3.4 | 124.8 | 0.4 | 3.2 |
| Dec | 125.0 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 124.9 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| 2006 | | | | | | |
| Jan | 126.6 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 125.8 | 0.7 | 3.7 |
| Feb | 120.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 125.7 | -0.1 | 4.8 |
| Mar | 127.6 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 126.5 | 0.7 | 4.4 |
| Apr | 127.0 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 126.9 | 0.3 | 4.5 |
| May | 127.7 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 120.3 | 0.3 | 5.4 |
| Jun | 128.9 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 127.5 | 0.2 | 5.6 |
| Jul | 130.0 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 128.2 | 0.6 | 5.2 |
| Aug | 131.6 | 1.3 | 6.0 | 120.2 | 0.8 | 5.1 |
| Sep | 131.7 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 130.5 | 0.9 | 5.6 |
| Oct | 131.7 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 131.4 | 0.8 | 5.8 |
| 001 | 102.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 131.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

*Calculated as a percentage change of the all items index for a given month in relation to that of the same month of the preceding year. Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

 Table II.1(a)
 CENTRAL BANK SURVEY

 (end of period in N\$ Million)

BANK OF NAMIBIA

| | | | | | | 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Assets | Jan | Feb N | Mar | Apr | May | nn | lυL | Aug | Sep | oct ∧ | Nov I | e Be | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | nn | ۱n | Aug | Sep |
| Net foreign assets | 2327.5 | 2029.5 1 | 1912.7 | 2303.8 | 2107.1 | 1874.1 | 2354.7 2 | 2159.1 | 1818.2 | 2245.0 1 | 1902.2 | 983.9 | 2705.5 2 | 2696.0 2 | 2457.7 | 3129.7 | 2973.0 | 2677.9 | 3313.1 | 2760.7 | 3119.2 |
| Claims on nonresidents | | 2042.1 | 1925.3 2 | | 2125.7 | 1890.4 | 2369.2 | 2169.3 | 1832.8 | 2258.1 | 1916.5 1 | 1998.0 2 | 2718.3 2 | 2708.4 2 | 2470.0 | 3142.0 | 2986.6 | 2688.3 | 3323.1 | 3130.7 | 3517.0 |
| Monetary gold and SDR holdings | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Foreign currency | 80.2 | 117.0 | 84.7 | 54.1 | 84.5 | 57.9 | 32.8 | 70.2 | 112.2 | 88.4 | 59.6 | 41.1 | 94.4 | 75.2 | 146.7 | 130.2 | 113.1 | 96.7 | 107.0 | 117.1 | 111.2 |
| Deposits | 2221.7 | 1924.1 | 1838.0 | 2266.3 | 2013.4 | 1799.3 | 2297.3 | 2054.9 | 1671.2 | 2119.8 | 1807.6 19 | 1906.0 2 | 2565.7 2 | 2616.3 | 2299.2 | 2981.2 | 2835.6 | 2546.0 | 3162.6 | 2948.3 | 3337.7 |
| Securities other than shares | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | 36.9 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 33.0 | 38.9 | 44.0 | 49.3 | 49.8 | 49.2 | 50.8 | 58.0 | 16.7 | 23.9 | 30.4 | 37.8 | 45.4 | 53.2 | 65.1 | 67.9 |
| less: Liabilities to nonresidents | -11.5 | -12.6 | -12.6 | -16.8 | -18.6 | -16.3 | -14.5 | -10.2 | -14.6 | -13.1 | -14.3 | -14.1 | -12.8 | -12.4 | -12.2 | -12.3 | -13.5 | -10.4 | 6.6- | -369.9 | -397.8 |
| Deposits | 8.4 | -12.4 | -12.5 | -18.2 | -18.6 | -16.3 | -14.5 | -10.2 | -14.6 | -13.1 | -14.3 | -14.1 | -12.7 | -12.3 | -12.2 | -12.3 | -13.5 | -9.6 | -9.5 | -14.1 | -11.0 |
| Securities other than shares | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | -3.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | <u>6</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>6</u> | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -355.8 | -386.7 |
| Claims on other depository corpss | 263.9 | 260.0 | 265.4 | 105.7 | 158.4 | 235.1 | 131.8 | 159.1 | 244.7 | 214.0 | 228.9 | 515.2 | 278.6 | 125.5 | 181.6 | 672.8 | 622.5 | 833.1 | 1093.0 | 1027.2 | 1099.2 |
| Net claims on central government | -1446.2 | -1181.3 | -908.4 | -758.8 | -483.3 | -334.5 | -763.0 | 458.9 | -194.4 | -652.9 | -287.1 | - 1- | -1208.3 | - 0.696 | 843.1 | -1912.1 | -1523.3 | -1348.2 | -2227.7 | -1531.0 | -1766.1 |
| Claims on central government | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Securities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| less: Liabilities to central govt | -1446.2 | -1181.3 | 908.4 | -758.8 | -483.3 | -334.5 | -763.0 | 458.9 | -194.4 | -652.9 | -287.1 | - 1.90 | -1208.3 | - 0.696 | -843.1 | -1912.1 | -1523.3 | -1348.2 | -2227.7 | -1531.0 | -1766.1 |
| Deposits | -1446.2 | -1181.3 | -908.4 | -758.8 | -483.3 | -334.5 | -763.0 | 458.9 | -194.4 | -652.9 | -287.1 | 608.1 -1 | -1208.3 | - 0.000- | -843.1 | -1912.1 | -1523.3 | -1348.2 | -2227.7 | -1531.0 | -1766.1 |
| Other liabilities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Claims on other sectors | 13.5 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| Other financial corporations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| State and local government | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other nonfinancial corporations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other resident sectors | 13.5 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CURRENT STATISTICS

 \oplus

| II.1(b) CENTRAL BANK SURVEY | of period in N\$ Million) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| II.1 (b) | perioc |
| TABLE | (end of I |

| | | | | | | 2005 |)5 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2006 | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Liabilities | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | nn | Iυς | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan I | Feb 1 | Mar / | Apr | May | nn | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Monetary base | 1097.8 | 1101.0 | 1213.5 | 1170.5 | 1222.8 | 1231.6 | 1176.0 | 1320.7 | 1339.6 | 1233.9 | 1312.5 1 | 1372.6 1 | 1262.9 1 | 1284.9 1 | 1270.0 | 1320.0 | 1329.0 | 1330.2 | 1378.9 | 1398.9 | 1459.0 |
| Currency in circulation | 865.7 | 838.8 | 918.8 | 905.0 | 917.5 | 906.4 | 916.2 | 1009.2 | 964.5 | 975.6 | 1029.9 | 1026.8 | 963.3 | 927.4 | 922.8 | 951.1 | 982.2 | 976.4 | 1009.4 | 1067.1 | 1041.3 |
| Litabilities to other depository corps | 232.0 | 262.2 | 294.7 | 265.5 | 305.3 | 325.2 | 259.8 | 311.5 | 385.1 | 258.3 | 282.6 | 345.7 | 299.6 | 321.3 | 347.2 | 368.9 | 346.8 | 353.7 | 369.4 | 331.8 | 417.6 |
| Reserve deposits | 232.0 | 262.2 | 294.7 | 265.5 | 305.3 | 325.2 | 259.8 | 311.5 | 385.1 | 258.3 | 282.6 | 345.7 | 299.6 | 321.3 | 347.2 | 368.9 | 346.8 | 353.7 | 369.4 | 331.8 | 417.6 |
| Other liabilities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Deposits included in broad money | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transferable deposits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other deposits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Securities other than shares, included in broad money | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Deposits excluded from broad money | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Of which: Other financial corp | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Securities other than shares, excluded from broad money | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Of which: Other financial corps | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Of which: Other financial corps | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0'0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Of which: Other financial corps | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0'0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Trade credit and advances | 7.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.4 | <u>3</u> .9 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 21 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Of which: Other financial corps | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shares and other equity | 630.1 | 620.9 | 668.2 | 638.8 | 716.1 | 708.2 | 710.8 | 701.1 | 691.3 | 733.4 | 6.069 | 667.1 | 661.2 | 666.1 (| 676.0 | 719.9 | 889.8 | 979.2 | 947.5 | 1013.4 | 1153.5 |
| Funds contributed by owners | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Retained earnings | 15.2 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 53.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| General and special reserves | 244.3 | 244.3 | 256.0 | 250.0 | 235.0 | 235.0 | 235.0 | 236.0 | 235.0 | 236.0 | 236.0 | 228.0 | 228.0 | 281.6 | 261.6 | 261.6 | 246.6 | 246.6 | 246.6 | 246.6 | 246.6 |
| SDR allocations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Valuation adjustment | 327.8 | 319.1 | 369.9 | 344.0 | 408.1 | 395.2 | <u>389.9</u> | 374.5 | 359.4 | 400.8 | 361.0 | 345.9 | 327.5 | 324.4 | 345.7 | 379.1 | 563.4 | 633.7 | 589.0 | 643.8 | 772.7 |
| Current year result | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 33.1 | 38.0 | 45.9 | 51.7 | 56.9 | 57.6 | 54.9 | 53.2 | 12.1 | 20.0 | 28.7 | 39.2 | 49.8 | 59.0 | 72.0 | 83.0 | 94.2 |
| Other items (net) | -576.7 | -604.7 | -603.2 | -154.3 | -154.9 | -154.7 | -153.6 | -153.8 | -151.6 | -152.1 | -150.1 | -138.4 | -138.3 | 0.68- | -138.3 | -139.6 | -136.2 | -135.8 | -136.2 | -145.5 | -149.6 |
| Other liabilities | 15.7 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.3 |
| less: Other assets | -592.4 | -620.0 | -618.5 | -170.6 | -170.1 | -169.8 | -168.9 | -169.0 | -166.8 | -167.3 | -165.3 - | -157.3 | -157.2 | -107.5 | -156.8 | -158.1 | -154.7 | -154.2 | -154.5 | -163.9 | -167.9 |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

69

 \oplus

TABLE II.2(a) OTHER DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS SURVEY (end of period in N\$ Million)

|) | |
|---|----------|
| | lillion) |
| | ≥ \$2 |
| | in bo |
| | peric |
| | d of |
| | _ |

| Million) |
|-----------|
| \$2 |
| .⊆ |
| of period |
| snd c |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

| | | | | | | 2005 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2006 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Assets | Jan | Feb 1 | Mar | Apr | May | nn | lυί | Aug | Sep (| Oct N | Nov E | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar / | Apr | May | Jun | lυί | Aug | Sep |
| Net foreign assets | -977.5 | -414.6 | -336.2 | -1206.7 | -1834.0 | -1779.3 | -16.11.9 | -1668.4 -1 | -1884.6 -1 | -1545.0 -1 | -1564.3 -2 | -2140.3 | -1814.1 | -2277.6 -1 | -1734.5 | -1295.0 | -1272.4 | -1218.9 | -1017.2 | -767.8 | 825.0 |
| Claims on nonresidents | 1187.7 | 1139.3 | 1295.6 | 439.4 | 435.0 | 466.3 | 400.0 | 448.2 | 292.3 | 325.4 | 289.0 | 285.6 | 297.7 | 261.5 | 914.6 | 1390.8 | 890.7 | 1029.3 | 1188.2 | 1061.1 | 1795.4 |
| Foreign currency | 36.0 | 43.4 | 50.1 | 30.9 | 71.0 | 46.8 | 44.8 | 65.7 | 41.6 | 51.1 | 49 <u>.</u> 1 | 58.4 | 51.6 | 40.4 | 65.4 | 46.6 | 64.5 | 59.0 | 64.2 | 48.9 | 52.0 |
| Deposits | 711.6 | 614.6 | 1170.0 | 330.6 | 319.1 | 340.4 | 306.0 | 301.4 | 209.0 | 197.2 | 185.3 | 171.9 | 187.0 | 167.3 | 798.0 | 1299.7 | 782.2 | 924.7 | 1077.3 | 970.0 | 1700.0 |
| Securities other than shares | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans | 440.1 | 481.4 | 75.4 | 77.9 | 44.9 | 79.1 | 49.2 | 81.1 | 41.7 | 77.1 | 54.6 | 55.3 | 59.1 | 53.8 | 51.2 | 44.5 | 44.0 | 45.6 | 46.7 | 42.2 | 43.4 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0'0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| less: Liabilities to nonresidents | -2165.2 | -1563.9 | -1631.9 | -1646.1 | -2269.0 | -2245.6 | -2011.9 | -2116.6 -2 | -2176.9 -1 | -1870.4 -1 | -1853.3 -2 | 2425.9 | 2111.8 -2 | -2539.1 -2 | 2649.1 | -2685.9 | -2163.1 | -2248.3 | -2205.4 | -1828.9 | -970.4 |
| Deposits | -1162.5 | - 006.6 | -1476.9 - | -1271.1 | -1562.9 | -1574.5 - | -1519.3 -1 | -1325.3 -1 | -1339.5 -1 | -1083.8 -1 | -1070.0 | -1152.5 -1 | -1212.4 - | -1168.8 -1 | -1594.7 | -1986.5 | -1631.5 | -1846.9 | -1360.6 | -1129.5 | -588.0 |
| Securities other than shares | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.7 | -101.4 | -102.1 | -100.7 | -227.5 | -164.6 |
| Loans | -1002.7 | -567.3 | -155.0 | -374.9 | -716.0 | -671.1 | -492.6 | -791.2 | -837.4 | -786.6 | -783.3 -1 | -1273.4 | - 899.4 -1 | -1370.3 -1 | -1054.3 | -598.7 | -430.3 | -299.2 | -744.1 | -471.9 | -217.9 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0'0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Claims on central bank | 451.9 | 431.7 | 569.7 | 456.5 | 5212 | 557.8 | 514.7 | 655.1 | 479.2 | 538.7 | 595.4 | 672.4 | 596.2 | 584.2 | 588.0 | 480.5 | 644.2 | 587.1 | 632.8 | 816.9 | 671.9 |
| Currency | 246.4 | 199.8 | 290.0 | 208.5 | 240.6 | 250.1 | 204.6 | 326.0 | 256.7 | 307.1 | 323.8 | 346.8 | 316.4 | 264.4 | 241.8 | 236.4 | 303.4 | 249.7 | 282.0 | 299.7 | 255.7 |
| Reserve deposits | 199.6 | 202.3 | 212.1 | 208.1 | 214.4 | 218.1 | 220.6 | 223.7 | 222.5 | 226.0 | 227.0 | 228.1 | 258.2 | 306.3 | 311.1 | 244.1 | 340.8 | 337.4 | 298.2 | 512.6 | 416.2 |
| Other claims | 5.8 | 29.6 | 67.6 | 40.0 | 66.2 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 105.4 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 44.7 | 97.5 | 21.5 | 13.4 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.5 | 4.5 | 0.0 |
| Net claims on central government | 1517.5 | 1662.5 | 1722.8 | 1392.4 | 1450.8 | 1730.1 | 1595.4 | 1611.3 1 | 1528.6 | 1507.1 1 | 1383.4 2 | 2013.8 | 2029.2 | 1746.9 1 | 1931.3 | 1742.8 | 1817.0 | 1958.6 | 1858.3 | 1631.0 | 1949.7 |
| Claims on central government | 2003.7 | 2136.8 | 2164.3 | 1876.1 | 1920.2 | 2203.0 | 2094.1 | 2113.7 2 | 2082.5 | 2079.7 2 | 2007.4 2 | 2586.1 2 | 2419.1 | 2155.8 2 | 2528.4 | 2426.7 | 2543.8 | 2661.9 | 2555.8 | 2563.6 | 2464.0 |
| Securities other than Shares | 1877.5 | 1999.1 | 2045.9 | 1765.4 | 1841.3 | 2040.8 | 2013.9 | 2043.1 | 2079.4 | 2079.2 | 2006.4 2 | 2585.2 | 2415.7 | 2153.1 2 | 2527.5 | 2425.6 | 2542.0 | 2660.3 | 2563.6 | 2561.1 | 2462.4 |
| Other daims | 126.2 | 137.7 | 118.4 | 110.8 | 78.9 | 162.3 | 80.2 | 70.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 22 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| less: Liabilities to central govt | 486.2 | 474.4 | 441.5 | 483.7 | 469.4 | 472.9 | 498.7 | -502.3 | 553.9 | 572.6 | 624.0 | 572.2 | 389.9 | 408.9 | 597.1 | -683.9 | -726.8 | -703.3 | 697.4 | -932.6 | -514.3 |
| Deposits | -401.4 | -389.6 | -401.8 | -444.0 | -429.7 | 433.2 | -458.9 | -462.6 | -514.2 | -532.9 | -584.2 | -532.5 | -350.2 | -369.1 | -543.5 | -630.2 | -673.1 | -649.5 | -643.7 | -878.9 | -463.2 |
| Other liabilities | -84.8 | -84.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -30.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -39.8 | -53.7 | -53.7 | -53.7 | -53.7 | -53.8 | -53.8 | -51.1 |
| Claims on other sectors | 20638.4 | 20762.9 2 | 21206.7 2 | 21634.7 2 | 22049.5 | 22099.3 2 | 22556.9 22 | 22837.4 23 | 23076.2 | 23315.9 23 | 23768.2 24 | 24251.0 24 | 24322.0 25 | 25031.7 25 | 25441.7 | 25972.5 | 26638.4 | 27037.8 | 27541.4 | 27767.7 | 27742.0 |
| Other financial corporations | 19.0 | 107.7 | 57.3 | 59.6 | 58.4 | 59.3 | 60.8 | 60.0 | 21.4 | 23.2 | 22.1 | 30.1 | 26.7 | 31.2 | 285.2 | 327.5 | 562.7 | 831.0 | 625.3 | 780.4 | 731.9 |
| State and local government | 19.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 13.1 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 28.3 | 32.1 | 28.7 | 29.5 | 31.9 | 25.0 | 20.8 | 23.5 | 31.3 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 349.0 | 406.1 | 355.7 | 361.2 | 362.6 | 367.2 | 370.7 | 237.7 | 238.5 | 243.1 | 300.1 | 289.5 | 288.0 | 285.4 | 393.2 | 394.4 | 415.6 | 404.9 | 403.0 | 395.2 | 204.0 |
| Other nonfinancial corporations | 7736.6 | 7754.9 | 7554.7 | 7893.9 | 8138.1 | 8181.7 | 8162.2 | 7821.2 | 8081.5 | 8213.0 8 | 8325.4 8 | 8478.8 | 8479.0 | 8964.2 8 | 8636.3 | 8889.5 | 9069.5 | 9033.6 | 9385.1 | 9356.7 | 9264.8 |
| Other resident sectors | 12513.9 | 12486.6 1: | 13230.7 | 13304.1 | 13482.4 | 13483.0 1: | 13955.2 14 | 4710.4 14 | 14721.6 14 | 14814.8 15 | 15098.8 15 | 5430.2 15 | 15499.9 15 | 15718.7 16 | 16098.3 | 16331.7 | 16528.8 | 16743.3 | 17107.2 | 17211.9 | 17509.9 |
| Unclassified shares and other equity | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | _ | - | _ | | | | | | | | _ | \neg | - | | _ | | | | | |

70

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

CURRENT STATISTICS

| TABLE II.2(b) OTHER DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS SURVEY (end of period in N\$ Million) | 2005 |
|--|------|

| | | | | | | 2005 |)5 | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | 9(| | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Liabilities | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | nn | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct N | Nov D | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | unr | lυ | Aug | Sep |
| Liabilities to central bank | 436.8 | 477.6 | 483.3 | 331.7 | 382.5 | 458.3 | 354.3 | 379.2 | 512.0 | 121.0 | 123.9 4 | 408.8 | 323.2 | 169.4 | 157.6 | 393.8 | 290.1 | 430.6 | 795.8 | 1085.0 | 1230.0 |
| Deposits included in broad money | 15059.5 15 | 15694.0 | 15859.0 | 16302.7 | 16245.3 | 16534.1 | 16862.0 1 | 1 0.1773 | 16384.9 1 | 16653.4 16 | 16761.5 166 | 16690.2 17 | 17 149.5 17 | 17523.0 18 | 18060.7 | 18298.4 | 19028.7 | 19796.2 | 20221.4 | 19843.5 | 20719.0 |
| Transferable deposits | 8050.4 | 8146.2 | 8462.7 | 8738.8 | 9092.7 | 9068.4 | 9368.4 | 9357.5 | 8961.4 | 9063.7 8 | 8882.0 87 | 8728.8 | 9213.5 | 9657.4 10 | 10751.9 | 10618.4 | 11228.6 | 11350.2 | 11727.2 | 11531.3 | 12063.8 |
| Other financial corporations | 1207.4 | 1279.4 | 1174.2 | 1389.1 | 1379.7 | 1631.1 | 1685.3 | 1654.3 | 1655.8 | 1791.9 1 | 1583.4 15 | 1558.9 1 | 1647.5 | 1702.5 | 2294.6 | 1717.6 | 1817.0 | 2229.7 | 1712.7 | 1567.8 | 1461.0 |
| State and local government | 233.7 | 232.4 | 224.6 | 154.5 | 183.6 | 160.5 | 156.9 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 158.6 | 153.4 1 | 165.0 | 189.8 | 162.0 | 168.8 | 192.2 | 178.2 | 193.7 | 200.4 | 223.2 | 215.3 |
| Public nonfinancial corps | 337.4 | 389.9 | 377.8 | 472.1 | 331.2 | 296.9 | 328.0 | 449.3 | 230.7 | 239.1 | 200.1 | 213.9 | 409.0 | 456.4 | 649.0 | 677.7 | 696.6 | 733.0 | 593.7 | 561.0 | 781.9 |
| Other nonfinancial corps | 4469.3 | 4455.0 | 4862.5 | 4853.8 | 5117.0 | 4957.6 | 5152.6 | 4937.4 | 4878.4 | 4866.1 4 | 4957.8 48 | 4881.7 4 | 4984.0 | 5214.8 | 5422.5 | 5708.9 | GB13.6 | 6034.2 | 6774.2 | 6703.1 | 6696.2 |
| Other resident sectors | 1802.5 | 1789.5 | 1823.6 | 1869.4 | 2081.1 | 2022.4 | 2045.7 | 2155.6 | 2026.7 | 2008.0 | 1987.3 19 | 1909.3 1 | 1983.1 | 2121.7 | 2217.0 | 2322.0 | 2223.2 | 2159.7 | 2446.3 | 2476.2 | 2909.3 |
| Unclassified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other deposits | 7009.1 | 7547.8 | 7396.2 | 7563.9 | 7152.7 | 7465.7 | 7493.6 | 7413.5 | 7423.5 | 7589.7 7 | 7879.5 | 7961.4 7 | 7936.0 | 7865.6 | 7308.9 | 7679.9 | 7800.1 | 8446.0 | 8494.2 | 8312.2 | 8655.2 |
| Other financial corporations | 538.5 | 594.0 | 252.5 | 322.4 | 226.9 | 223.9 | 179.6 | 155.5 | 189.3 | 184.3 | 212.8 | 212.2 | 218.8 | 135.4 | 317.1 | 409.4 | 394.4 | 391.9 | 472.5 | 724.1 | 334.2 |
| State and local government | 108.6 | 109.9 | 96.3 | 156.2 | 123.7 | 104.5 | 101.3 | 86.6 | 88.5 | 136.1 | 149.3 | 146.8 | 112.2 | 116.3 | 168.1 | 175.4 | 183.6 | 177.7 | 147.7 | 160.3 | 141.6 |
| Public nonfinancial corps | 548.1 | 641.0 | 641.1 | 549.9 | 441.8 | 433.0 | 517.9 | 462.4 | 518.5 | 496.6 | 500.2 | 505.9 | 566.5 | 676.5 | 833.6 | 773.8 | 768.2 | 687.7 | 867.4 | 880.9 | 398.4 |
| Other nonfinancial corps | 2697.1 | 2956.7 | 3002.4 | 3165.9 | 3020.3 | 3206.1 | 3147.7 | 3121.4 | 3146.5 | 3202.9 3 | 3322.3 33 | 3396.2 3 | 3361.4 | 3198.9 | 2933.7 | 3133.2 | 3229.8 | 3700.8 | 3675.2 | 3161.3 | 4314.4 |
| Other resident sectors | 3116.8 | 3246.2 | 3404.0 | 3369.5 | 3340.0 | 3498.2 | 3547.1 | 3587.5 | 3480.7 | 3569.7 3 | 3694.9 37 | 3700.2 3 | 3677.1 | 3738.5 | 3056.4 | 3188.2 | 3212.2 | 3475.7 | 3319.2 | 3373.3 | 3443.2 |
| Unclassified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 23.6 |
| Securities other than shares, included in broad money | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 0.0 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 15 | 11 5 | 50 | 50 | 80 | 5.8 | 58 |
| Denveits evoluted from broad money | 187.2 | and 6 | 7 103 | 587.4 | 562.2 | 152 G | 183.0 | 263.3 | 312.0 | | | | 246 | 87.6 | 111 G | 8 | 206.2 | 3 | VV | 187 2 | 767 8 |
| Securities other than shares, | 7 | 2007 | 1-1-20 | | 200 | | | n-007- | 2 | | | | | | | 0.70 | | | | 1700 | |
| excluded from broad money | 0.0 | 0.0 | 111.2 | 86.2 | 408.6 | 379.8 | 437.4 | 420.5 | 430.3 | | | 408.4 | 389.3 | | 3913.8 | 4246.7 | 4181.9 | | 3864.9 | 3905.5 | 4018.8 |
| Of which: Other financial corps | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 3399.7 | 4115.7 | 4050.8 | 3726.0 | 3334.7 | 3362.9 | 3463.9 |
| Loans | 1835.3 | 2122.8 | 2096.2 | 2370.0 | 2105.0 | 2044.4 | 2056.6 | 2252.0 | 2452.1 | 2648.8 2 | 2658.9 28 | 2819.1 2 | 2866.2 | 2696.4 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Financial derivatives | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Trade credit and advances | 216.1 | 216.1 | 208.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shares and other equity | 3998.4 | 3968.2 | 3969.1 | 3965.7 | 4059.9 | 3862.4 | 3919.4 | 3972.6 | 4092.3 | 4148.2 4 | 4225.6 41 | 4174.4 4 | 4203.0 | 4277.0 | 4164.7 | 4254.7 | 4320.3 | 4300.7 | 4313.6 | 4289.9 | 4265.0 |
| Funds contributed by owners | 271.8 | 271.8 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 | 278.5 |
| Retained earnings | 212.8 | 244.4 | 334.6 | 284.6 | 381.1 | 177.1 | 151.8 | 161.9 | 238.7 | 276.6 | 304.9 | 239.2 | 143.5 | 162.8 | 1227.0 | 1232.7 | 1248.7 | 1221.0 | 1117.7 | 1162.3 | 1154.9 |
| General and special reserves | 3513.8 | 3452.0 | 3356.0 | 3402.6 | 3400.3 | 3406.8 | 3478.1 | 3496.9 | 3540.4 | 3546.4 3 | 3584.2 35 | 3584.9 3 | 3696.5 | 3741.3 | 2512.6 | 2538.2 | 2564.4 | 2614.1 | 2711.1 | 2717.5 | 2693.4 |
| Valuation adjustment | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Current Year Result | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 23.5 | 34.8 | 46.7 | 58.1 | 71.8 | 84.6 | 94.3 | 146.7 | 205.3 | 228.7 | 187.1 | 206.4 | 131.6 | 138.2 |
| Other items (net) | -102.9 | -242.8 | -189.0 | -191.9 | -451.4 | -218.6 | -91.6 | -84.8 | -771.1 | 151.6 | 284.0 7 | 737.7 | 427.2 | 129.7 | -501.7 | 492.7 | -214.6 | -413.4 | -635.6 | -69.8 | 176.6 |
| Other liabilities | 1438.1 | 1426.0 | 1705.2 | 1752.3 | 1713.8 | 1785.7 | 1409.5 | 1654.0 | 1531.6 | 1474.8 | 1541.9 12 | 1400.4 | 1369.7 | 1365.4 | 1347.1 | 1322.0 | 1391.1 | 1516.3 | 1498.1 | 1683.0 | 1827.6 |
| less: Other assets | -1766.3 - | -1781.1 | -1921.3 | -1878.2 | -2052.5 | -2041.2 | -1674.0 | -1642.5 | -1907.3 | -1852.2 -1 | -1939.7 -17 | -1781.0 -1 | -1803.2 | -2114.0 - | -1839.9 | -1815.9 | -1592.9 | -1898.2 | -2132.8 | -1754.5 | -1651.0 |
| plus: Consolidation adjustment | 225.4 | 112.3 | 27.1 | -66.0 | -112.7 | 36.9 | 172.9 | -96.2 | -395.4 | 529.0 | 681.8 1 | 1118.3 | 860.7 | 878.3 | 8.9 | 1.3 | -12.7 | -31.5 | 6.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

71

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

CURRENT STATISTICS

| | | | | | | 5(| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------------|
| Assets | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | nn | , Iul | Aug S | Sep 0 | Oct N | Nov D | Dec Ja | Jan Fe | Feb Mai | ar Apr | r May | | , un | , Iul | Aug | Sep |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net foreign assets | 1350.0 | 1614.9 | 1576.5 | 1095.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3944.3 |
| Claims on nonresidents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5312.4 |
| | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | | | _ | _ | -1308.2 |
| Not chime on control concernent | | | 2 C.CCUZZ | 5 678777 | | 23509.3 Z | 234032 240 | 247 247 247 447 447 447 | 24424.0 241 | 24183.6 248 | 902 8.7/847 | Ň | 20106.9 20823.4 | 0823.4 20543.4 770.0 1000.2 | N | | 2004 2.1 2/ | N | 2/280.72 | 2/881.6 2 | 2/940.1 107 £ |
| | + | 1010 | 0 14.4 | 0.000 | | | | | | | | | , | | | | ` | . | | | 0.00 |
| | | | | 10/01 | | | <u>.</u> | · · | | | | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | Z404.U |
| | | | | | | | _ | (| _ | 0.1 | | _ | _ | | | | ' (| | • • | | -2200.4 |
| | | | | | | | N | | 55 | | 747 | - | R | 8 | N | | 17 | | ~ . | N | 0.00.17 |
| Other Illiancial corporations | 19.0 | 10/./ | 5.7C | <u>980</u> | 58.4 | 59.3 | 60.8 | 60.0 | | 23.2 | | | | | | 0 | | <u>8</u> 31.0 | 6.029 | /80.4 | /31.9 |
| State and local government | 19.9 | 7.6 | 00 00 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25.0 | 20.8 | 23.5 | 31.3 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 349.0 | 406.1 | 355.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 204.0 |
| Other nontinancial corporations | | | | | | | - | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | 9264.8 |
| Other resident sectors | | | | . | | - | <u> </u> | • | | | <u> </u> | . | 15/51 | 161 | - | ` | - | | | - | 17524.4 |
| Unclassified shares and other equity | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 0.0 |
| Broad money Labilities | 15678.8 | | | | ~ | Γ. | <u> </u> | - | | - | • | ~ | ₩ | ₽ | ~ | ` | 2 | | 0 | | 21511.9 |
| Currency outside depository corps | 619.3 | 639.0 | 628.8 | 696.5 | 676.9 | 656.3 | 711.6 | | 697.8 6 | 668.5 7 | 706.1 6 | 680.0 62 | 646.9 66 | 663.0 68 | 681.0 71 | 714.6 6 | 678.8 | 726.7 | 727.4 | 767.4 | 785.6 |
| Transferable deposits | 8050.4 | 8146.2 | 8462.7 | 8738.8 | 9092.7 | 9068.5 | 9368.5 90 | 9322.6 89 | | | 8882.0 87 | 8728.8 921 | | 9693.6 10752.9 | 2.9 10726.7 | - | 11228.7 11 | 11366.5 11 | 11743.4 1 | 11544.1 1: | 12065.2 |
| Other financial corporations | 1207.4 | 1279.4 | 1174.2 | 1389.1 | 1379.7 | | 1685.3 16 | 1654.3 16 | 1655.8 17 | | 1583.4 15 | 1558.9 162 | 1647.5 170 | 1702.5 2294.6 | | ~ | | 2229.7 | | | 1461.0 |
| State and local government | 233.7 | 232.4 | 224.6 | 154.5 | 183.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 193.7 | 5 | 223.2 | 215.3 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 337.4 | 389.9 | 377.8 | 472.1 | 331.2 | 296.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 733.0 | 593.7 | 561.0 | 781.9 |
| Other nonfinancial corporations | 4469.3 | 4455.0 | 4862.5 | 4853.8 | | | | | | | V | 4 | ιO | Ψ. | | U | Q | | | | 6696.2 |
| Other resident sectors | 1802.5 | 1789.5 | 1823.6 | 1869.4 | 2081.1 | | | | | | | - | 1983.1 215 | | | | | | | | 2909.4 |
| Unclassified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Less: Central bank float | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -35.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 10 | 108.3 | 0.1 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 12.7 | 1.4 |
| Other deposits | 7009.1 | 7547.8 | 7396.2 | 7563.9 | 7152.7 | 7465.7 7 | | 7413.5 T | | 7589.7 78 | 7879.5 79 | 79614 790 | 7936.0 786 | 7865.6 7308.9 | | 7679.9 | 7800.1 8 | 8446.0 8 | 8494.2 | 8312.2 8 | 8655.2 |
| Other financial corporations | 538.5 | 594.0 | 252.5 | 322.4 | 226.9 | 223.9 | | | | 184.3 | | 212.2 | 218.8 13 | 135.4 31 | | | | 301.9 | 472.5 | 724.1 | 334.2 |
| State and local government | 108.6 | 109.9 | 96.3 | 156.2 | 123.7 | 104.5 | | | | 136.1 1 | 149.3 1 | 146.8 11 | 112.2 11 | | 168.1 17 | 175.4 1 | 183.6 | 177.7 | 147.7 | 160.3 | 141.6 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 548.1 | 641.0 | 641.1 | 549.9 | 441.8 | 433.0 | | 462.4 | 518.5 4 | 496.6 | | | 566.5 67 | 676.5 833 | 833.6 77 | 773.8 7 | 768.2 | 687.7 | 867.4 | 880.9 | 398.4 |
| Other nonfinancial corporations | 2697.1 | 2956.7 | 3002.4 | 3165.9 | 3020.3 | | | | | 3202.9 33 | | 3396.2 336 | 3361.4 3198. | 98.9 2933.7 | | | 3229.8 3 | 3700.8 3 | 2 | 3161.3 4 | 4314.4 |
| Other resident sectors | 3116.8 | 3246.2 | 3404.0 | 3369.5 | 3340.0 | | | | | 3569.7 36 | | | 3677.1 3738. | 5 Ö | | | • • | ~ | 2 | ო | 3443.2 |
| Unclassified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 23.6 |
| Securities other than shares, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| included in broad money | 0"0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 00 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Deposits excluded from broad money | 187.2 | 206.6 | 624.7 | -587.4 | -562.3 | 452.6 | 483.0 | 263.3 | 313.0 -2 | -233.8 -2 | -216.0 4 | 414 -2 | -234.6 | -87.6 41 | 414.6 18 | 182.9 2 | | 267.5 | 441.6 | 382.2 | 767.8 |
| securities other than shares, | 0 | ç | 0 777 | 0.00 | 1000 | 0 020 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 0707 |
| | 10.0 | 0.0 | 7 111 | 700 | 400.0 | 0.870 | 4.7(4) | | 0 1.110 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2040.4 10.40 2040.4 206 | 10 C.800 | 0.0180 0.110 | 42 | 4240./ 41 | 4 10 1.9 C 2 2 | | . 9004.9 | 2 2 2 2 | 0.0 |
| Evanis Financial dominations | | 0.02212 | 70207 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | 2 | |
| Trade credit and advances | 223.6 | 0.0 | 28 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 54 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0 0 | 0.0 | | | | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 40 |
| Shares and other equity | 4628.5 | 4589.1 | 4637.3 | 4604.5 | 4776.1 | | | | | | | | | 484 | | | | | | | 5418.4 |
| Other items (net) | 480.1 | 599.7 | 559.3 | -104.4 | 357.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 157.8 |
| Other liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| (includes central bank float) | 1453.8 | 1441.3 | 1720.5 | 1767.5 | 1728.9 | 1800.8 | 1424.6 17 | 1702.8 13 | 1368.1 14 | 1490.0 15 | 1557.1 14 | 1419.2 138 | 1388.5 138 | 1383.9 1364.5 | | 1232.1 14 | 1409.5 | 1518.5 1 | 1500.3 | 1688.6 | 1844.5 |
| less: Other assets | -2358.7 | -2401.1 | | -2049.2 | -2222.6 | | _ | | | -2019.5 -21 | -2104.9 -19 | -1938.3 -195 | -1950.9 -222 | -2221.5 -1996.7 | | 1974.0 -17 | | | 2287.4 - | -1918.4 - | -1819.0 |
| plus: Consolidation adjustment | 424.9 | 360.1 | 160.8 | 177.4 | 136.1 | 277.5 | 345.2 | 95.3 | 100.3 4 | 462.8 | 587.7 10 | 1032.1 92 | 925.3 923. | 23.8 -31 | <u>م</u> | -153.0 -3 | -339.1 | -417.7 | -279.5 | -125.8 | 132.3 |
| | 0 | 0 | Ċ | ġ | 00 | 0 | 0 | | 45.0 | 0 | 00 | | | | | C 001 | ž | 46.5 | 10.0 | 107 | 7 |
| IVEI MAINA CEILLAI DAIN INAL | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.00 | n.cl - | 0.0 | n.u | 0.0 | - | | <u>n-</u> | C.01 | -0-1 | c.01- | -10.2 | 1771- | ÷ 14 |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72

CURRENT STATISTICS

TABLE II.3 DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS SURVEY (end of period in N\$ Million)

BANK OF NAMIBIA

TABLE II.4 OTHER DEPOSITORY CORPORATIONS CLAIMS ON OTHER SECTORS (end of period in N\$ Million)

| | | | | | | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| | | | • | | | | | | - | | | | - | • | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Assets | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | nn | ٦٢ | 8 Aug | Sep 0 | Oct Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan Fe | Feb M | Mar Apr | r May | | nn | - In | Aug | Sep |
| Loans | 21119.2 | 21209.0 | 21309.3 2 | 21735.0 2 | 22038.7 2 | 22202.7 22 | 22549.2 22 | 22856.8 23 | 23193.8 23 | 23293.5 23 | 23724.1 241 | 24198.4 242 | 24282.0 24982.9 | 32.9 25190.8 | | 25670.8 261 | 26100.9 26 | 26198.1 20 | 26912.0 2 | 27001.9 27 | 27069.9 |
| Central bank | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other depository corporations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 159.6 1 | 158.3 | 160.3 | 128.6 | 130.3 | 151.0 | 133.6 |
| Other financial corporations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Central government | 119.4 | 132.6 | 106.8 | 104.8 | 75.1 | 156.9 | 75.2 | 70.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| State and local government | 19.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 13.1 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 28.3 | 32.1 | 28.7 | 29.5 | 31.9 | 25.0 | 20.8 | 23.5 | 31.3 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 345.1 | 401.9 | 350.9 | 356.2 | 360.3 | 364.8 | 368.4 | 234.6 | 233.0 | 237.9 | 294.9 | 284.2 | 283.7 28 | 283.5 28 | 289.4 | 290.6 | 311.8 | 301.1 | 299.2 | 291.4 | 100.2 |
| Other nonfinancial corps (Buss) | 7680.8 | 7698.8 | 7537.2 | 7876.0 | 8068.1 | 8110.8 | 8093.2 7 | 7751.4 8 | 8010.8 | 8141.5 8: | 8252.9 84 | 8405.5 84 | 8407.5 889 | 8891.9 85(| 8563.1 88 | 8816.2 9(| 9024.5 8 | 8957.7 | 9311.8 | 9283.3 9 | 9251.6 |
| Loans and Advances | 5786.7 | 5774.6 | 5371.4 | 5702.8 | 6439.8 | 6516.5 6 | 6468.4 6 | 6124.6 6 | 6362.3 6 | 6489.3 6 | 6554.9 65 | 6575.5 65 | 6563.5 702 | 7024.1 672 | 6728.9 69 | 6963.2 71 | 7135.2 7 | 7127.9 | 7455.5 | 7410.0 | 7201.7 |
| Farm mortgage loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other mortgage loans | 1016.4 | 1081.7 | 1096.4 | 1154.5 | 1159.9 | 1188.7 | 12221 | 671.3 | 609.6 | 699.1 | 674.7 6 | 687.1 6 | 689.7 66 | 692.5 74 | 746.3 | 755.4 | 743.7 | 746.3 | 786.4 | 827.0 | 1459.2 |
| Dwellings | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | 1016.4 | 1081.7 | 1096.4 | 1154.5 | 1159.9 | 1188.7 | 1222.1 | 671.3 | 609.6 | 699.1 | 674.7 6 | 687.1 6 | 689.7 66 | 692.5 74 | 746.3 | 756.4 | 743.7 | 746.3 | 786.4 | 827.0 | 1459.2 |
| Overdrafts | 2855.1 | 2738.9 | 2685.5 | 2918.7 | 2951.0 | 2988.6 | 2858.6 2 | 2996.9 3 | 3251.0 3: | 3267.9 3. | 3402.8 34 | 3426.7 34 | 3413.3 383 | 3833.3 355 | 3551.3 36 | 3682.9 36 | 3873.8 3 | 3842.7 | 4017.2 | 3989.2 | 3680.4 |
| Other loans and advances | 1915.2 | 1954.1 | 1589.6 | 1629.6 | 2328.9 | 2339.2 | 2387.7 2 | 2456.5 2 | 2501.8 2 | 2522.4 2 | 2477.4 24 | 2461.7 24 | 2460.4 249 | 2498.4 243 | 2431.3 25 | 2514.9 25 | 2517.7 2 | 2538.9 | 2651.9 | 2593.8 | 2062.2 |
| Leasing | 38.2 | 41.2 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 42.7 | 35.6 | 38.6 | 41.2 | 43.2 | 42.7 | 42.8 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 41.2 | 40.7 | 40.8 |
| Instalment credit | 867.3 | 880.5 | 889.2 | 906.4 | 921.2 | 932.2 | 943.1 | 947.4 | 958.0 | 971.6 | 984.5 1C | 1020.4 10 | 1027.6 104 | 1049.3 107 | 1077.1 106 | 1084.0 10 | 1099.1 | 1106.6 | 1117.0 | 1122.0 | 1299.6 |
| Other | 988.6 | 1002.4 | 1236.2 | 1226.0 | 664.5 | 626.4 | 643.2 | | 647.3 | | 670.7 | 769.8 | 776.8 77 | 779.4 7 | 717.0 7 | 738.4 | 749.9 | 683.3 | 698.1 | 710.5 | 709.5 |
| Other resident sectors (Individuals) | 12513.9 | 12486.6 | 13230.7 1 | 13304.1 1: | 13482.4 1 | 13483.0 13 | 13955.2 14 | 14711.1 14 | 14892.0 14 | 14814.8 15 | 15098.8 154 | 15430.2 154 | 15499.9 15718.7 | - | 16097_9 1633 | 16330.6 165 | 16526.5 16 | 16738.6 1 | 17101.0 1 | 17208.1 17 | 17508.2 |
| Loans and Advances | 9865.7 | 9795.8 | 10068.7 10 | 10219.1 | 10352.6 1 | 10279.6 10 | 11 9 2 2 9 1 1 | 1726.6 11 | 11877.5 11 | 11705.9 11 | 1939.3 122 | 12255.0 122 | 12234.6 1237 | 12378.5 1269 | 12699.0 129 | 12904.3 130 | 13044.8 13 | 13245.2 1: | 13556.9 1 | 13606.1 14 | 14069.4 |
| Farm mortgage loans | 720.0 | 720.0 | 292.9 | 292.9 | 292.9 | 292.9 | 292.9 | 292.9 | 292.9 | 713.3 | 713.3 7 | 708.0 | 709.5 70 | 706.7 67 | 672.1 7 | 718.3 | 752.1 | 720.6 | 719.1 | 720.7 | 719.1 |
| Other mortgage loans | 6727.5 | 6744.5 | 6936.2 | 7353.8 | 7488.8 | 7619.4 7 | 7774.9 8 | 8465.6 8 | 8796.7 8 | 8810.0 90 | 9028.4 91 | 9189.7 92 | 9242.6 932 | 9329.3 958 | 9586.1 97. | 9772.5 96 | 9868.2 10 | 10026.4 10 | 10281.1 1 | 10328.0 10 | 10513.3 |
| Dwellings | 6727.5 | 6744.5 | 6936.2 (| 69414 | 7072.3 | 7202.8 | 7358.4 8 | 8049.0 8 | 8382.0 8: | 8392.1 8 | 8610.5 87 | 8771.7 85 | 8824.9 890 | 8908.6 958 | 9586.1 97. | 9772.5 96 | 9868.2 10 | 10026.4 10 | 10281.1 1 | 10328.0 10 | 10513.3 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4124 | 416.5 | 416.5 | 416.5 | 416.5 | 414.7 | 418.0 | 418.0 2 | 418.0 2 | 417.7 42 | 420.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Overdrafts | 1113.0 | 1016.2 | 643.5 | 649.2 | 6.96.9 | 668.6 | 896.4 | 919.0 | 937.2 | 953.7 | 949.9 1 | 1116.1 10 | 1016.8 102 | 1048.4 107 | 1070.0 100 | 1062.5 10 | 1098.5 | 1130.0 | 1144.2 | 1167.8 | 1122.3 |
| Other loans and advances | 1305.2 | 1315.2 | 2196.1 | 1923.2 | 1873.9 | 1698.7 | 1713.3 2 | 2049.1 | 1850.7 1 | 1228.8 1: | 1247.6 12 | 1241.2 12 | 1265.7 129 | 1294.1 137 | 1370.8 13 | 1351.1 13 | 1325.9 1 | 1368.3 | 1412.4 | 1389.5 | 1714.7 |
| Leasing | 73.1 | 72.0 | 72.6 | 70.3 | 70.5 | 67.8 | 65.3 | 63.8 | 61.1 | 62.5 | 58.7 | 60.3 | 59.3 6 | 60.8 | 59.8 | 59.5 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 63.7 | 62.9 | 67.2 |
| Instalment credit | 2305.5 | 2345.0 | 2105.2 | 2410.4 | 2445.8 | 2491.9 | 2558.7 2 | 2619.9 2 | 2653.3 2 | 2743.1 2 | 2798.4 26 | 2810.5 28 | 2895.6 296 | 2965.0 302 | 3022.5 30 | 3043.6 30 | 3098.0 | 3108.2 | 3150.3 | 3202.9 | 3035.8 |
| Other | 269.7 | 273.8 | 984.2 | 604.3 | 613.5 | 643.6 | 653.6 | 300.7 | 300.1 | 303.3 | | 304.4 | 310.4 31 | 314.4 3' | 316.6 33 | 323.1 | 323.7 | 326.0 | 330.2 | 333.2 | 335.7 |
| Nonresidents | 440.1 | 481.4 | 75.4 | 6-77 | 44.9 | 79.1 | 49.2 | 81.1 | 41.7 | 77.1 | 54.6 | 55.3 | 59.1 | 53.8 | 51.2 | 44.5 | 44.0 | 45.6 | 46.7 | 42.2 | 43.4 |
| Loans and Advances | 440.1 | 481.4 | 75.4 | 6-77 | 44.9 | 79.1 | 49.2 | 81.1 | 41.7 | 77.1 | 54.6 | 55.3 | 59.1 | 53.8 | 51.2 | 44.5 | 44.0 | 45.6 | 46.7 | 42.2 | 43.4 |
| Farm mortgage loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other mortgage loans | 417.3 | 413.3 | 4.1 | 62.2 | 32.6 | 62.6 | 37.9 | 62.1 | 28.9 | 61.1 | 35.5 | 36.8 | 38.1 | 49.8 | | 26.4 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 26.9 | 27.8 |
| Dwellings | 412.2 | 409.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 36.1 | 31.7 | 0.0 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 26.9 | 27.8 |
| Other | 5.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 62.2 | 32.6 | 62.6 | 37.9 | 62.1 | 28.9 | 61.1 | 35.5 | 36.8 | 38.1 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Overdrafts | 5.9 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 7.2 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 12.1 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 16.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 12.2 |
| Other loans and advances | 16.9 | 57.8 | 58.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4_1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Leasing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Instalment credit | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0:0 | 0:0 | 0: | 0.0 | 9 | 0:0 | 0.0 | 0:0 | 0.0 | 0:0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

CURRENT STATISTICS

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

 ϕ

| | | | | | | 2005 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5(| 2006 | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Assets | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | ηυ | Inc | 9 aug | Sep (| _ Oct | Nov E | Dec , | Jan F | Feb N | Mar A | Apr N | May | un | ۱ŋ | Aug | Sep |
| Total Deposits | 18422.5 | 18422.5 18866.4 | 19251.8 | 19435.7 1 | 19511.9 | 19760.9 20 | 20207.3 190 | 19309.0 19 | 19666.6 19384.9 | | 19519.7 19 | 19886.4 19 | 19673.2 199 | 19970.2 208 | 20895.8 2 | 21831.0 | 22137.2 | 23354.0 | 23884.6 | 23599.2 | 24042.4 |
| Deposits included in broad money | 14682.9 | 14682.9 15242.2 | 15858.2 | 16091.7 15961.5 | | 16080.6 10 | 16513.7 16 | 16330.8 16 | 16042.9 16312.5 | | 16202.5 16170.1 | | 16402.3 167 | 16766.3 18(| 18060.7 18 | 18298.4 | 19028.7 | 19796.2 | 20221.4 | 19843.5 | 20719.0 |
| Transferable deposits | 8190.5 | 8308.8 | 9213.9 | 8923.1 | 9256.2 | 9098.1 | 9531.6 9. | 9459.2 | 9145.8 9 | 9176.6 | 8869.4 8 | 8952.8 | 9322.8 97 | 9765.8 107 | 10751.9 1(| 10618.4 | 11228.6 | 11350.2 | 11727.2 | 11531.3 | 12063.8 |
| In national currency | 8190.5 | 8308.8 | 9213.9 | 8923.1 | 9256.2 | 9098.1 | 9531.6 9. | 9459.2 | 9145.8 9 | 9176.6 | 8869.4 8 | 8952.8 | 9322.8 97 | 9765.8 107 | 10751.9 10 | 10618.4 | 11228.6 | 11350.2 | 11727.2 | 11531.3 | 12063.8 |
| Other financial corporations | 1206.5 | 1300.5 | 1226.0 | 1405.4 | 1378.2 | 1494.0 | 1684.6 16 | 1654.3 | 1655.8 | 1791.9 | 1583.4 | 1558.9 1 | 1647.5 17 | 1702.5 | 2294.6 | 1717.6 | 1817.0 | 2229.7 | 1712.7 | 1567.8 | 1461.0 |
| State and local government | 233.7 | 232.4 | 224.6 | 154.5 | 183.6 | 160.5 | 156.9 | 160.9 | 169.7 | 158.6 | 153.4 | 165.0 | 189.8 | 162.0 | 168.8 | 192.2 | 178.2 | 193.7 | 200.4 | 223.2 | 215.3 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 416.1 | 462.1 | 542.2 | 585.1 | 446.3 | 413.5 | 443.9 | 562.1 | 344.0 | 353.6 | 200.1 | 456.7 | 530.3 | 546.3 | 649.0 | 677.7 | 696.6 | 733.0 | 593.7 | 561.0 | 781.9 |
| Other nonfinancial corporations | 4523.9 | 4516.2 | 5226.8 | 4908.5 | 5166.7 | 5007.7 | 5200.3 4 | 4926.0 4 | 4949.3 4 | 4864.3 | 4945.1 4 | 4870.1 4 | 4972.1 52 | 5233.1 54 | 5422.5 | 5708.9 | 6313.6 | 6034.2 | 6774.2 | 6703.1 | 6696.2 |
| Other resident sectors | 1810.2 | 1797.6 | 1994.3 | 1869.6 | 2081.3 | 2022.4 | 2046.0 2 | 2155.9 2 | 2026.9 2 | 2008.1 | 1987.4 | 1902.2 | 1983.1 21 | 2121.8 22 | 2217.0 | 2322.0 | 2223.2 | 2159.7 | 2446.3 | 2476.2 | 2909.3 |
| Unclassified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| In foreign currency | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other deposits | 6492.4 | 6933.3 | 6644.3 | 7168.7 | 6705.3 | 6982.5 | 6982.2 6 | 6871.6 | 6897.1 7 | 7135.9 7 | 7333.1 7 | 7217.3 7 | 2079.5 | 7000.6 | 2308.9 | 6.6797 | 7800.1 | 8446.0 | 8494.2 | 8312.2 | 8655.2 |
| In national currency | 6492.4 | 6933.3 | 6644.3 | 7168.7 | 6705.3 | 6982.5 | 6982.2 6 | 6871.6 | 6897.1 | 7135.9 | 7333.1 7 | 7217.3 7 | 7079.5 | 7000.6 7: | 7308.9 | 6.679. | 7800.1 | 8446.0 | 8494.2 | 8312.2 | 8655.2 |
| Other financial corporations | 222.9 | 291.2 | 268.9 | 344.6 | 250.8 | 303.2 | 268.6 | 240.7 | 293.4 | 289.9 | 325.0 | 317.7 | 332.5 | 264.3 | 317.1 | 409.4 | 394.4 | 391.9 | 472.5 | 724.1 | 334.2 |
| State and local government | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Public nonfinancial corporations | 789.6 | 880.0 | 7.1.7 | 744.6 | 696.8 | 653.6 | 759.8 | 681.1 | 619.3 | 628.7 | 739.6 | 630.4 | 690.3 | 848.2 | 833.6 | 773.8 | 768.2 | 687.7 | 867.4 | 880.9 | 398.4 |
| Other nonfinancial corporations | 2549.9 | 2738.5 | 2584.6 | 2888.7 | 2694.5 | 2872.9 | 2822.1 2 | 2790.4 | 2817.3 2 | 2938.3 | 2921.1 2 | 2946.9 2 | 2842.2 | 2664.9 29 | 2933.7 | 3133.2 | 3229.8 | 3700.8 | 3675.2 | 3161.3 | 4314.4 |
| Other resident sectors | 2781.7 | 2874.1 | 2888.4 | 2987.6 | 2884.5 | 2986.6 | 2968.2 3(| 3003.5 | 3007.3 3 | 3059.9 | 3127.7 3 | 3104.9 3 | 3025.7 30 | 3029.0 30 | 3056.4 | 3188.2 | 3212.2 | 3475.7 | 3319.2 | 3373.3 | 3443.2 |
| Unclassified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 23.6 |
| In foreign currency | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Undassified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 23.6 |
| Deposits excluded from broad money | 3739.6 | 3624.2 | 3393.6 | 3343.9 | 3550.4 | 3680.4 | 3693.5 24 | 2978.3 | 3623.8 3 | 3072.4 | 3317.3 3 | 3716.3 3 | 3270.9 32 | 3203.9 28 | 2835.1 | 3532.6 | 3108.5 | 3567.8 | 3663.3 | 3755.7 | 3323.4 |
| Transferable deposits | 2153.5 | 2023.7 | 1930.6 | 1802.9 | 1622.6 | 1627.1 | 1807.4 10 | 1323.9 | 1977.4 | 1607.4 1 | 1844.6 | 2018.4 1 | 1645.6 15 | 1509.8 12 | 1436.3 | 1617.2 | 1469.6 | 1967.8 | 1946.2 | 2026.4 | 1827.7 |
| In national currency | 1517.3 | 1575.7 | 1412.3 | 1564.7 | 1408.9 | 1374.2 | 1510.7 10 | 1084.0 | 1397.3 | 1393.6 | 1588.6 1 | 1687.1 1 | 1294.9 11 | 1170.0 10 | 1014.2 | 1424.6 | 1257.3 | 1462.9 | 1495.9 | 1636.0 | 1337.3 |
| In foreign currency | 636.1 | 448.0 | 518.4 | 238.2 | 213.7 | 252.9 | 296.7 | 239.9 | 580.0 | 213.8 | 256.0 | 331.4 | 350.7 | 339.8 | 422.0 | 192.6 | 212.4 | 504.9 | 450.2 | 390.4 | 490.4 |
| Other deposits | 1586.2 | 1600.6 | 1463.0 | 1541.0 | 1927.8 | 2053.3 | 1886.1 10 | 1654.3 | 1646.4 1 | 1465.0 | 1472.7 | 1697.9 1 | 1625.4 16 | 1694.1 13 | 1398.8 | 1915.4 | 1638.9 | 1590.0 | 1717.1 | 1729.3 | 1495.6 |
| | | - | | - | - | _ | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |

74

 \oplus

BANK OF NAMIBIA

QUARTERLY BULLETIN DECEMBER 2006

1441.8

1679.1 50.2

1669.6 47.5

1478.1 111.8

1564.3 74.6

1508.2 407.2

981.9 416.9

1256.1 437.9

1160.5 464.9

1256.5 441.4

982.3 482.7

1020.4 626.0

942.7 711.6

1016.7 869.4

1027.1 1026.2

1006.4 921.4

929.2 611.8

814.2 648.8

970.8 629.8

968.4 617.7

In national currency In foreign currency

960.1 512.6

53.8

CURRENT STATISTICS

TABLE II.6 SELECTED INTEREST RATES: NAMIBIA AND SOUTH AFRICA

| Period | l | Prime Lending Namibia RSA | Average Lending Namibia RSA | Treasury bil Namibia | ls(3 month) RSA | Deposit rate Namibia RSA | Bank rate Namibia | Repo rate RSA |
|--------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | Jan | 17.50 17.00 | 15.63 17.00 | 11.75 | 12.34 | 9.26 12.43 | 12.75 | 13.50 |
| | Feb | 17.50 17.00 | 15.04 17.00 | 11.51 | 12.63 | 9.34 12.63 | 12.75 | 13.50 |
| | Mar | 17.50 17.00 | 15.46 17.00 | 11.56 | 12.73 | 9.37 11.96 | 12.75 | 13.50 |
| | Apr | 17.50 17.00 | 15.41 17.00 | 11.68 | 12.74 | 9.35 12.46 | 12.75 | 13.50 |
| | May | 17.50 17.00 | 15.46 17.00 | 12.30 | 12.55 | 9.33 12.40 | 12.75 | 13.50 |
| | Jun | 17.50 15.50 | 16.16 16.13 | 11.95 | 11.21 | 9.66 12.03 | 11.50 | 12.00 |
| | Jul | 16.25 15.50 | 15.45 15.50 | 11.06 | 10.89 | 9.50 11.30 | 11.50 | 12.00 |
| | Aug | 15.50 14.50 | 14.74 14.94 | 10.28 | 10.25 | 8.93 9.84 | 10.75 | 11.00 |
| | Sep | 14.50 13.50 | 14.04 13.86 | 10.00 | 10.04 | 7.91 9.86 | 9.75 | 10.00 |
| | Oct | 13.00 12.00 | 13.72 12.89 | 9.01 | 8.22 | 8.04 8.69 | 8.25 | 8.50 |
| | Nov | 13.00 12.00 | 12.04 12.00 | 7.69 | 7.69 | 7.35 7.69 | 7.75 | 8.50 |
| | Dec | 12.50 11.50 | 12.91 11.75 | 7.35 | 7.01 | 6.88 7.40 | 7.75 | 8.00 |
| 2004 | Jan | 12.50 11.50 | 11.54 11.50 | 7.90 | 7.56 | 6.48 8.05 | 7.75 | 8.00 |
| | Feb | 12.50 11.50 | 11.61 11.50 | 8.00 | 7.56 | 6.56 7.45 | 7.75 | 8.00 |
| | Mar | 12.50 11.50 | 11.49 11.50 | 8.20 | 7.76 | 6.38 7.48 | 7.75 | 8.00 |
| | Apr | 12.50 11.50 | 12.82 11.50 | 8.01 | 7.76 | 6.25 7.48 | 7.75 | 8.00 |
| | May | 12.50 11.50 | 11.40 11.50 | 7.98 | 7.76 | 6.38 7.48 | 7.75 | 8.00 |
| | Jun | 12.50 11.50 | 11.59 11.50 | 8.07 | 7.83 | 6.38 7.71 | 7.75 | 8.00 |
| | Jul | 12.50 11.50 | 11.38 11.50 | 8.02 | 7.89 | 6.48 7.62 | 7.50 | 8.00 |
| | Aug | 12.25 11.00 | 11.10 11.00 | 8.13 | 7.44 | 6.29 7.23 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | Sep | 12.25 11.00 | 11.16 11.00 | 7.66 | 7.12 | 6.20 6.84 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | Oct | 12.25 11.00 | 10.79 11.00 | 7.48 | 7.28 | 6.26 6.76 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | Nov | 12.25 11.00 | 10.06 11.00 | 7.55 | 7.25 | 6.20 6.71 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | Dec | 12.25 11.00 | 10.73 11.00 | 7.49 | 7.27 | 6.36 6.71 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| 2005 | Jan | 12.25 11.00 | 10.68 11.00 | 7.67 | 7.29 | 6.18 6.72 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| 2005 | Feb | 12.25 11.00 | 10.66 11.00 | 7.58 | 7.23 | 6.18 6.71 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | Mar | 12.25 11.00 | 10.56 11.00 | 7.58 | 7.20 | 6.53 6.77 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | Apr | 11.75 11.50 | 10.66 10.50 | 7.59 | 6.95 | 6.50 6.77 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | | 11.75 11.50 | 10.58 10.50 | 6.80 | 6.75 | 6.31 6.48 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | May Jun | 11.75 10.50 | 10.52 10.50 | 6.16 | 6.76 | 6.21 6.48 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | Jul | 11.75 10.50 | 10.52 10.50 | 7.11 | 6.73 | 6.13 6.48 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | | 11.75 10.50 | 10.52 10.50 | 6.71 | 6.73 6.72 | 6.06 6.66 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | Aug | | 10.50 10.50 | 6.71 | 6.72 6.74 | | | 7.00 |
| | Sep Oct | 11.75 10.50 11.75 10.50 | | 6.75 6.93 | 6.74 6.79 | | 7.00 | |
| | Oct | 11.75 10.50 | 10.55 10.50 10.54 10.50 | | 6.79 6.89 | | 7.00 7.00 | 7.00 7.00 |
| | Nov Dec | 11.75 10.50 11.75 10.50 | 10.54 10.50 10.78 10.50 | 6.93 7.01 | 6.89 6.82 | 6.02 7.06 5.99 6.75 | 7.00 | 7.00 7.00 |
| | 1 | 44 75 40 50 | 40.40 40.50 | 7.00 | 0.74 | 0.00 0.50 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| 2006 | Jan Tob | 11.75 10.50 | 10.46 10.50 | 7.03 | 6.74 | 6.09 6.59 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | Feb | 11.75 10.50 | 10.69 10.50 | 6.94 | 6.68 | 6.10 6.58 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | Mar | 11.75 10.50 | 10.78 10.50 | 6.67 | 6.53 | 6.11 6.62 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | Apr | 11.75 10.50 | 10.58 10.50 | 6.92 | 6.65 | 6.31 6.59 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | May | 11.75 10.50 | 10.80 10.50 | 6.77 | 6.80 | 6.13 6.75 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | June | 12.25 11.00 | 10.61 11.00 | 6.06 | 7.11 | 6.24 7.32 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | July | 12.25 11.00 | 10.93 11.00 | 7.23 | 7.28 | 6.18 7.46 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | Aug | 12.75 11.50 | 11.01 11.50 | 7.56 | 7.69 | 6.34 7.92 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| | Sept | 12.75 11.50 | 11.71 11.50 | 7.57 | 7.75 | 6.22 7.92 | 8.00 | 8.00 |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

| Date Issued | Date Due | Deposit Money Banks | Other Banking Institutions | Banking Sector | Non-banking Financial Instit. | Other Public Enterprises | Private Sector | TOTAL | Amount Outstanding |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 04/06 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.8 | 5112.8 |
| Jan* | 07/06 | 45.3 | 0.0 | 45.3 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 5082.8 |
| Jan** | 01/06 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5072.8 |
| Feb | 05/06 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 50.0 | 5062.8 |
| Feb* | 08/06 | 172.5 | 0.0 | 172.5 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 200.0 | 5032.8 |
| Feb** | 02/06 | 89.8 | 0.0 | 89.8 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 4982.8 |
| Mar | 06/06 | 130.1 | 0.0 | 130.1 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 150.0 | 4932.8 |
| Mar * | 09/06 | 300.0 | 0.0 | 300.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 300.0 | 4712.8 |
| Mar * | 09/06 | 59.6 | 0.0 | 59.6 | 40.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 4812.8 |
| Mar** | 03/07 | 200.0 | 0.0 | 200.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 200.0 | 4712.8 |
| Mar** | 03/07 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 4742.8 |
| Apr | 07/06 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 26.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 4747.0 |
| Aprl** | 04/06 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 4727.0 |
| Apr** | 04/06 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 4675.0 |
| May | 08/06 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 4675.0 |
| May* | 11/06 | 130.0 | 0.0 | 130.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 130.0 | 4675.0 |
| May** | 05/06 | 225.0 | 0.0 | 225.0 | 23.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 250.0 | 4655.0 |
| May** | 05/06 | 140.0 | 0.0 | 140.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 150.0 | 4655.0 |
| June | 09/06 | 137.7 | 0.0 | 137.7 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 150.0 | 4655.0 |
| June* | 12/06 | 111.4 | 0.0 | 111.4 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 120.0 | 4655.0 |
| June** | 06/07 | 186.6 | 0.0 | 186.6 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 200.0 | 4725.0 |
| June** | 06/07 | 123.3 | 0.0 | 123.3 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 130.0 | 4655.0 |
| July | 10/06 | 40.9 | 0.0 | 40.9 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 4675.0 |
| July* | 01/07 | 47.0 | 0.0 | 47.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 4675.0 |
| July** | 07/07 | 192.3 | 0.0 | 192.3 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 200.0 | 4625.0 |
| Aug | 11/06 | 96.3 | 0.0 | 96.3 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 4675.0 |
| Aug* | 02/07 | 178.3 | 0.0 | 178.3 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 200.0 | 4675.0 |
| Aug** | 08/07 | 150.0 | 0.0 | 150.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 150.0 | 4625.0 |
| Aug** | 08/07 | 139.8 | 0.0 | 139.8 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 150.0 | 4625.0 |
| Sep | 12/06 | 125.0 | 0.0 | 125.0 | 23.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 150.0 | 4625.0 |
| Sep* | 03/07 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 4425.0 |
| Sep* | 03/07 | 215.0 | 0.0 | 215.0 | 34.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 250.0 | 4575.0 |
| Sep** | 09/07 | 105.7 | 0.0 | 105.7 | 44.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 150.0 | 4525.0 |
| Sep** | 09/07 | 326.9 | 0.0 | 326.9 | 23.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 350.0 | 4425.0 |
| Oct | 01/07 | 41.4 | 0.0 | 41.4 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 4425.0 |
| Oct** | 10/07 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 45.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 4375.0 |

Table III.1 ALLOTMENT OF GOVERNMENT OF NAMIBIA TREASURY BILLS N\$ Million

*182 days **365 days

Table III.2 HOLDINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF NAMIBIA INTERNAL REGISTERED STOCK N\$ Million

| Date | Date | Coupon | Deposit | Other | Banking | Non-banking | Other | Private | | Amount |
|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| Issued | Due | Rate | Money | Banking | | Financial | Public | | TOTAL | |
| | | (%) | Banks | Institutions | Sector | Institutions | Enterprises | Sector | | Outstanding |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 10/24 | 10.50 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 4839.5 |
| Feb* | 04/15 | 13.00 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 4857.0 |
| Feb* | 04/05 | 12.00 | (20.0) | 0.0 | (20.0) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -20.0 | 4837.0 |
| Feb | 07/08 | 8.50 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 4867.0 |
| Feb | 07/08 | 8.50 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 30.0 | 4897.0 |
| Feb | 04/15 | 13.00 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 4907.0 |
| Feb | 10/24 | 10.50 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4911.0 |
| Mar | 07/08 | 8.50 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 12.2 | 4923.2 |
| Mar | 04/15 | 13.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4923.3 |
| Mar | 10/24 | 10.50 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4927.3 |
| Apr | 07/08 | 8.50 | 104.8 | 0.0 | 104.8 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 120.0 | 4426.9 |
| Apr | 01/10 | 12.00 | 95.0 | 15.0 | 110.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 120.0 | 4546.9 |
| Apr | 04/15 | 13.00 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 8.3 | 4555.1 |
| Apr | 10/24 07/08 | 10.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 78.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 40.0 | 4595.1 |
| May | 07/08 | 8.50 13.00 | 78.0 20.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 20.0 | 2.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 20.0 | 4675.1 4695.1 |
| May | 07/08 | 8.50 | | 0.0 | 20.0 38.0 | 2.0 | | 0.0 | | 4095.1 |
| Jun | 07/08 | 8.50 8.50 | 38.0 | 0.0 | 38.0 4.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 4755.1 |
| Jun | 07/08 | 8.50 13.00 | 4.0 40.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 40.0 | 4795.1 |
| Jun | | | | 0.0 | 40.0 35.0 | 0.0 | | 3.0 | | |
| Jun | 04/15 | 13.00 10.50 | 35.0 10.0 | 0.0 | 35.0 10.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38.0 | 4833.1 4847.1 |
| Jun Jun | 10/24 10/24 | 10.50 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 4.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.0 1.9 | 4849.0 |
| Jul | 10/24 | 10.50 | 35.1 | 0.0 | 35.8 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 4849.0 |
| Jul | 04/15 | 13.00 | 23.9 | 10.0 | 33.9 | 4.0 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 40.0 | 4009.0 |
| Aug | 07/08 | 8.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.1 | 4929.1 |
| Aug | 10/12 | 10.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5009.1 |
| Sep | 07/08 | 8.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 50.0 | 5059.1 |
| Sep | 10/12 | 10.50 | 49.4 | 0.0 | 44.6 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 50.0 | 5109.1 |
| Sep | 10/12 | 10.50 | 29.1 | 20.0 | 49.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 50.0 | 5159.1 |
| Sep | 04/15 | 13.00 | 52.0 | 0.0 | 52.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 | 5219.1 |
| Sep | 10/24 | 10.50 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 33.9 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 38.9 | 5258.0 |
| Oct | 04/15 | 13.00 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5298.0 |
| Oct | 10/24 | 10.50 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 21.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.0 | 5324.0 |
| Nov | 07/08 | 8.50 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 32.5 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 40.0 | 5364.0 |
| Nov | 10/12 | 10.50 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5404.0 |
| Dec | 07/08 | 8.50 | 47.6 | 0.0 | 47.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 50.0 | 5454.0 |
| Dec | 07/08 | 8.50 | 68.8 | 0.0 | 68.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.0 | 5524.0 |
| Dec | 10/12 | 10.50 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 43.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43.0 | 5567.0 |
| Dec | 10/12 | 10.50 | 70.0 | 0.0 | 70.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.0 | 5637.0 |
| Dec | 04/15 | 13.00 | 48.1 | 0.0 | 48.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 50.0 | 5687.0 |
| Dec | 10/24 | 10.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5727.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 04/15 | 13.00 | 37.0 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 40.0 | 5767.0 |
| Jan | 10/24 | 10.50 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5807.0 |
| Feb | 10/12 | 10.50 | 26.3 | 13.7 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5847.0 |
| Feb | 10/24 | 10.50 | 32.0 | 7.3 | 39.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5887.0 |
| Mar | 10/12 | 10.50 | 26.3 | 13.7 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5927.0 |
| Apr | 04/15 | 13.00 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 5967.0 |
| Apr | 10/24 | 10.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6007.0 |
| May | 10/12 | 10.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6047.0 |
| May | 04/15 | 13.00 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6087.0 |
| Jun | 10/12 | 10.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6127.0 |
| Jun | 04/15 | 13.00 | 16.5 | 23.5 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6167.0 |
| Jun | 10/24 | 10.50 | 32.0 | 0.0 | 32.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 40.0 | 6207.0 |
| Jul | 10/12 | 10.50 | 39.8 | 0.0 | 39.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6247.0 |
| Jul | 04/15 | 13.00 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6287.0 |
| Jul | 10/24 | 10.50 | 37.0 | 0.0 | 37.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6327.0 |
| Aug | 10/12 | 10.50 | 38.4 | 0.0 | 38.4 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6367.0 |
| Aug | 10/24 | 10.50 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6407.0 |
| Sep | 10/12 | 10.50 | 31.5 21 5 | 0.0 | 31.5 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.5 | 6441.5 |
| Sep | 04/15 10/24 | 13.00 10.50 | 31.5 50.0 | 0.0 | 31.5 50.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.5 59.0 | 6478.8 6537.8 |
| Sep | 10/24 10/12 | 10.50 | 59.0 | 0.0 | 59.0 17.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 6537.8 6577.8 |
| Oct | | 10.50 | 0.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 6577.8 |

* Switch of GCO5 into GC07, GC10 & GC15

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table III.3 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITUREN\$ Million

| REVENUE AND GRANTS | 1997-88 Actual | 1988-99 Actual | 1999-00 Actual | 2000-01 Actual | 2001-02 Actual | 2002-03 Actual | 2003-04 Actual | 2004-05 Actual | 2005-06 Budget | 2006-07 Estimates |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes on income and profits | 1979.0 | 2031.0 | 2315.0 | 2610.0 | 3285.6 | 4442.3 | 3618.5 | 4024.2 | 4385.9 | 4688.0 |
| Taxes on property | 36.0 | 40.0 | 47.0 | 63.0 | 64.1 | 79.3 | 75.2 | 85.9 | 100.1 | 122.0 |
| Domestic taxes on goods and services | 1491.0 | 1582.0 | 1944.0 | 1945.0 | 2107.4 | 2135.7 | 1950.8 | 2057.3 | 3041.9 | 3187.8 |
| Taxes on international trade | 1560.0 | 1805.0 | 2241.0 | 2877.0 | 2641.2 | 2596.9 | 3035.6 | 4206.8 | 3728.8 | 6149.6 |
| Other taxes | 40.0 | 43.0 | 51.0 | 55.0 | 67.6 | 75.6 | 82.8 | 94.1 | 98.1 | 123.0 |
| Total Tax Revenue | 5106.0 | 5501.0 | 6598.0 | 7550.0 | 8166.0 | 9329.8 | 8762.9 | 10468.2 | 11354.8 | 14270.4 |
| Entrepreneurial and property income | 301.0 | 379.0 | 402.7 | 461.9 | 463.4 | 703.2 | 488.8 | 490.0 | 396.6 | 467.2 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 14.0 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| Administration fees and charges | 171.0 | 205.0 | 171.6 | 231.8 | 254.0 | 382.3 | 449.3 | 342.1 | 397.9 | 410.7 |
| Return on capital from lending and equity | 44.0 | 54.0 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 13.5 | 36.8 | 29.9 | 33.9 |
| Total Non-Tax Revenue | 530.0 | 647.0 | 605.3 | 736.0 | 757.1 | 1121.1 | 970.5 | 885.8 | 846.4 | 935.3 |
| Total revenue (own sources) | 5636.0 | 6148.0 | 7203.3 | 8286.0 | 8923.0 | 10450.9 | 9733.4 | 11354.0 | 12201.2 | 15205.7 |
| Grants | | | | | 58.1 | 34.4 | 34.2 | 70.4 | 153.2 | 72.0 |
| Loans earmarked for on-lending | 54.0 | 37.0 | 68.5 | 56.9 | 116.8 | 76.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS | 5690.0 | 6185.0 | 7271.8 | 8342.9 | 9097.9 | 10562.1 | 9767.6 | 11424.5 | 12354.4 | 15277.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Ependiture | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel expenditure | 2831.0 | 3162.0 | 3618.7 | 3964.9 | 4325.5 | 4708.9 | 5117.0 | 5527.1 | 5534.1 | 6129.7 |
| Expenditure on goods and other services | 1241.0 | 1350.0 | 1583.3 | 1637.3 | 1977.3 | 1993.6 | 2079.4 | 1921.9 | 1833.0 | 2167.7 |
| Statutory | 350.0 | 489.0 | 512.9 | 512.0 | 602.7 | 907.6 | 996.0 | 1040.2 | 1147.1 | 1478.1 |
| Subsidies and other current transfers | 841.0 | 1102.0 | 1168.8 | 1510.5 | 1769.2 | 1892.8 | 2255.9 | 2296.9 | 2479.3 | 2629.8 |
| Total Current Expenditure | 5263.0 | 6103.0 | 6883.7 | 7624.7 | 8674.7 | 9503.0 | 10448.3 | 10786.0 | 10993.5 | 12405.3 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 779.0 | 737.0 | 918.0 | 929.0 | 1267.0 | 1158.7 | 1293.4 | 1401.1 | 1529.1 | 1849.1 |
| Capital transfers | | | 30.0 | 32.6 | 25.0 | 87.2 | 103.6 | 217.4 | 42.3 | 248.4 |
| Total lending and equity participation | 88.0 | 96.0 | 121.0 | 122.0 | 335.7 | 649.7 | 400.0 | 365.9 | 207.5 | 652.4 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 867.0 | 833.0 | 1069.0 | 1083.6 | 1627.7 | 1895.7 | 1797.0 | 1984.5 | 1778.9 | 2749.9 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 6130.0 | 6936.0 | 7952.7 | 8708.3 | 10302.4 | 11398.7 | 12243.4 | 12770.5 | 12772.4 | 15155.2 |
| OVERALL DEFICIT (-)/SURPLUS (+) | -440.0 | -751.0 | -680.9 | -365.4 | -1204.5 | -836.6 | -2475.8 | -1346.0 | -418.0 | 122.5 |
| TOTAL FINANCING | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net borrowing | 1065.0 | 429.0 | 829.0 | 280.0 | 1206.5 | 699.3 | 1788.3 | 2441.5 | 1041.8 | 1024.2 |
| Decrease (+)/increase (-) in cash balances | -629.0 | 320.0 | -148.0 | 85.0 | -2.0 | 137.3 | 689.3 | -1095.5 | -627.1 | -1146.7 |
| TOTAL FINANCING | 440.0 | 751.0 | 681.2 | 365.1 | 1204.5 | 836.6 | 2477.6 | 1346.0 | 414.7 | -122.5 |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table IV.A BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AGGREGATES (a) N\$ Million

| | 2 | 004 | | | 2005(p) |) | | | 2006(p) | |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Q4 | 2004 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2005 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merchandise trade balance | -901 | -1829 | 239 | -355 | -711 | -861 | -1688 | 263 | 358 | 772 |
| Exports fob | 2666 | 11761 | 3318 | 3051 | 3046 | 3734 | 13149 | 3900 | 4315 | 4742 |
| Imports fob (p) | -3567 | -13590 | -3078 | -3406 | -3757 | -4596 | -14837 | -3637 | -3958 | -3970 |
| Services (net) | 122 | 352 | 92 | 61 | 30 | 93 | 277 | 144 | 92 | 246 |
| Credit | 783 | 3058 | 709 | 713 | 553 | 641 | 2615 | 735 | 772 | 1006 |
| Debit | -661 | -2706 | -617 | -652 | -522 | -547 | -2338 | -590 | -681 | -761 |
| Compensation of employees (net) | -6 | -27 | -3 | -4 | -7 | -10 | -23 | -6 | -7 | -7 |
| Credit | 14 | 56 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 67 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Debit | -21 | -83 | -20 | -20 | -23 | -27 | -90 | -22 | -23 | -24 |
| Investment income (net) | 704 | 639 | -285 | 242 | 109 | -146 | -79 | 220 | 143 | 116 |
| Credit | 395 | 1492 | 419 | 382 | 463 | 231 | 1495 | 389 | 566 | 667 |
| Debit | 308 | -853 | -704 | -139 | -353 | -377 | -1574 | -169 | -423 | -551 |
| Current transfers in cash and kind (net) | 1122 | 4304 | 1238 | 869 | 1088 | 1068 | 4262 | 1202 | 1721 | 1756 |
| Credit | 1177 | 4529 | 1290 | 937 | 1160 | 1160 | 4548 | 1276 | 1799 | 1832 |
| Debit | -55 | -225 | -52 | -68 | -73 | -93 | -286 | -75 | -78 | -76 |
| Current Account Balance | 1040 | 3439 | 1281 | 813 | 510 | 144 | 2748 | 1823 | 2307 | 2883 |
| Net capital transfers | 121 | 498 | 132 | 124 | 124 | 125 | 505 | 114 | 87 | 166 |
| Credit | 122 | 501 | 133 | 125 | 125 | 126 | 509 | 115 | 88 | 167 |
| Debit | -1 | -3 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -3 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| Direct investment | 93 | 1602 | 1087 | -84 | 624 | 666 | 2293 | 547 | 536 | 690 |
| Abroad | 70 | 143 | -20 | 87 | -4 | 17 | 80 | 61 | 14 | 27 |
| In Namibia | 24 | 1459 | 1107 | -171 | 628 | 649 | 2213 | 486 | 521 | 664 |
| Portfolio investment | -1374 | -5430 | -1650 | -1724 | -1643 | -1623 | -6639 | -1922 | -2153 | -2071 |
| Assets | -1387 | -5298 | -1662 | -1735 | -1654 | -1635 | -6685 | -1934 | -2164 | -2083 |
| Liabilities | 13 | -133 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 46 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| Other investment - long term | -88 | -501 | -92 | -15 | 228 | 117 | 238 | -99 | 446 | 341 |
| Assets | -43 | -91 | -100 | -71 | -33 | -7 | -211 | -9 | -5 | -216 |
| Liabilities | -45 | -410 | 8 | 55 | 261 | 124 | 448 | -90 | 451 | 557 |
| Other investment - short term | 645 | 151 | -647 | 687 | -164 | 614 | 489 | -365 | -842 | -2011 |
| Assets | 188 | 396 | 36 | 69 | -99 | 493 | 499 | -535 | -100 | -850 |
| Liabilities | 457 | -245 | -683 | 618 | -64 | 120 | -9 | 170 | -743 | -1161 |
| Capital and Financial Account | | | | | | | | | | |
| excluding Reserves | -603 | -3680 | -1171 | -1013 | -830 | -101 | -3114 | -1726 | -1926 | -2884 |
| Net errors and omissions | -321 | 153 | -172 | 157 | 193 | 201 | 380 | 295 | -141 | 385 |
| OVERALL BALANCE | 116 | -88 | -61 | -42 | -127 | 244 | 14 | 392 | 240 | 384 |
| Reserve Assets | -116 | 88 | 61 | 42 | 127 | -244 | -14 | -392 | -240 | -384 |

(a) Debit (negative) entries are used to record imports of goods and services, investment income payable, the counterpart to transfers received from non-residents and a deficit. Credit (positive) entries record exports of goods and services, income receivable, the counterpart to transfers made to non-residents, and a surplus.

(p) Provisional

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table IV.B SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS SERVICES N\$ Million

| | 2 | 004 | | | 2005(p |) | | | 2006(p |) |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| | Q4 | 2004 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2005 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services, net | 122 | 352 | 92 | 61 | 30 | 93 | 277 | 144 | 92 | 246 |
| Credit | 783 | 3058 | 709 | 713 | 553 | 641 | 2615 | 735 | 772 | 1006 |
| Transportation | 52 | 163 | 39 | 30 | 31 | 43 | 143 | 139 | 157 | 205 |
| Travel | 651 | 2605 | 602 | 621 | 454 | 534 | 2211 | 529 | 546 | 733 |
| Insurance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Communication | 23 | 100 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 106 | 27 | 26 | 26 |
| Construction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Computer and Information | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Royalties and License Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Administrative and Business | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional and Technical | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Others, not included elsewhere | 23 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Government | 32 | 127 | 37 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 138 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| Debit | -661 | -2706 | -617 | -652 | -522 | -547 | -2338 | -590 | -681 | -761 |
| Transportation | -207 | -872 | -222 | -216 | -187 | -203 | -829 | -232 | -208 | -243 |
| Travel | -198 | -790 | -183 | -189 | -146 | -168 | -686 | -168 | -174 | -224 |
| Insurance | -16 | -115 | -15 | -18 | -23 | -3 | -60 | -27 | -28 | -35 |
| Communication | 0 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Construction | -6 | -28 | -3 | 0 | -3 | -20 | -25 | -19 | -18 | -68 |
| Financial | -7 | -20 | -10 | -43 | -3 | -5 | -60 | -3 | -10 | -7 |
| Computer and Information | -18 | -95 | -16 | -20 | -21 | -27 | -83 | -21 | -54 | -35 |
| Royalties and License Fees | -4 | -21 | -1 | -4 | -3 | -2 | -11 | -3 | -4 | -9 |
| Administrative and Business | -28 | -186 | -24 | -55 | -56 | -36 | -172 | -38 | -52 | -34 |
| Professional and Technical | -151 | -394 | -113 | -84 | -44 | -51 | -292 | -47 | -108 | -83 |
| Others, not included elsewhere | -12 | -122 | -14 | -7 | -22 | -17 | -60 | -16 | -9 | -9 |
| Government | -15 | -59 | -15 | -15 | -15 | -15 | -59 | -15 | -15 | -15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(p) Provisional

Table IV.C SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS INVESTMENT INCOME N\$ Million

| | 20 | 04 | | | 2005(p) | | | : | 2006(p) | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Q4 | 2004 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2005 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Compensation of employees, net | -6 | -27 | -3 | -4 | -7 | -10 | -23 | -6 | -7 | -7 |
| Credit | 14 | 56 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 67 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Debit | -21 | -83 | -20 | -20 | -23 | -27 | -90 | -22 | -23 | -24 |
| Investment income, net | 704 | 639 | -285 | 242 | 109 | -146 | -79 | 220 | 143 | 116 |
| Credits | 395 | 1492 | 419 | 382 | 463 | 231 | 1495 | 389 | 566 | 667 |
| Direct Investment | 19 | 37 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 49 | -8 | 2 | -3 |
| Portfolio Investment | 274 | 1052 | 297 | 264 | 335 | 136 | 1032 | 311 | 446 | 539 |
| Other Investment | 103 | 402 | 107 | 110 | 114 | 83 | 413 | 86 | 118 | 131 |
| Debit | 308 | -853 | -704 | -139 | -353 | -377 | -1574 | -169 | -423 | -551 |
| Direct Investment | 393 | -493 | -609 | -48 | -278 | -301 | -1237 | -98 | -345 | -472 |
| Portfolio Investment | -49 | -151 | -38 | -40 | -42 | -42 | -161 | -41 | -42 | -42 |
| Other Investment | -37 | -209 | -57 | -52 | -33 | -35 | -176 | -30 | -36 | -36 |

(p) Provisional

Table IV.D SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS- TRANSFERS

N\$ Million

| | 200 |)4 | | | 2005(p) | | | | 2006(p |) |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|---------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | Q4 | 2004 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2005 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Current Transfers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current transfers, net | 1122 | 4304 | 1238 | 869 | 1088 | 1068 | 4262 | 1202 | 1721 | 1756 |
| Credits | 1177 | 4529 | 1290 | 937 | 1160 | 1160 | 4548 | 1276 | 1799 | 1832 |
| Government | 1136 | 4353 | 1246 | 897 | 1121 | 1120 | 4384 | 1235 | 1759 | 1773 |
| Grants from foreign governments, etc | 77 | 317 | 83 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 321 | 80 | 79 | 80 |
| SACU receipts | 1052 | 3914 | 1052 | 807 | 1028 | 1028 | 3915 | 1028 | 1674 | 1674 |
| Witholding Taxes | 7 | 36 | 15 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 53 | 13 | 6 | 20 |
| Other transfers received | 0 | 87 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 114 | 0 | 0 |
| Private | 41 | 176 | 44 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 163 | 41 | 40 | 59 |
| Grants received by NGO's | 10 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 29 |
| Other transfers received | 31 | 136 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 123 | 31 | 30 | 30 |
| Debit | -55 | -225 | -52 | -68 | -73 | -93 | -286 | -75 | -78 | -76 |
| Government | -47 | -194 | -45 | -60 | -65 | -85 | -255 | -67 | -70 | -68 |
| Grants to foreign governments, etc | -1 | -5 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -5 | -2 | -2 | -2 |
| SACU receipts | -46 | -189 | -43 | -59 | -64 | -84 | -250 | -65 | -68 | -66 |
| Witholding Taxes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private | -8 | -31 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -31 | -8 | -8 | -8 |
| Grants received by NGO's | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transfers received | -8 | -31 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -8 | -31 | -8 | -8 | -8 |
| Capital Transfers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Transfers, net | 121 | 498 | 132 | 124 | 124 | 125 | 505 | 114 | 87 | 166 |
| Credit | 122 | 501 | 133 | 125 | 125 | 126 | 509 | 115 | 88 | 167 |
| Government | 116 | 475 | 126 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 483 | 109 | 81 | 161 |
| Private | 6 | 26 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| Debit | -1 | -3 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -3 | -1 | -1 | -1 |
| Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private | -1 | -3 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -3 | -1 | -1 | -1 |

(p) Provisional

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table IV.E SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DIRECT INVESTMENT N\$ Million

| | 20 | 004 | | | 2005(p) | | | | 2006(p |) |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|
| | Q4 | 2004 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2005 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Direct investment abroad | 70 | 143 | -20 | 87 | -4 | 17 | 80 | 61 | 14 | 27 |
| Equity capital | 2 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 13 |
| Reinvested earnings | 10 | 14 | -2 | -1 | -2 | -8 | -13 | 13 | 2 | 4 |
| Other capital | 57 | 122 | -21 | 85 | -2 | 22 | 84 | 40 | 4 | 9 |
| Direct investment in Namibia | 24 | 1459 | 1107 | -171 | 628 | 649 | 2213 | 486 | 521 | 664 |
| Equity capital | 397 | 839 | 395 | 276 | 325 | 179 | 1175 | 308 | 7 | 26 |
| Reinvested earnings | -429 | 491 | 639 | -43 | 247 | 445 | 1288 | 242 | 477 | 360 |
| Other capital | 55 | 129 | 73 | -403 | 55 | 26 | -250 | -65 | 37 | 277 |

(p) Provisional

Table IV.F SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT N\$ Million

| | 20 | 04 | | | 2005(p) | | | | 2006(p) | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Q4 | 2004 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2005 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Portfolio Investment, net | -1374 | -5430 | -1650 | -1724 | -1643 | -1623 | -6639 | -1922 | -2153 | -2071 |
| Equity | -874 | -3184 | -1096 | -1277 | -1167 | -1234 | -4774 | -1210 | -1607 | -1560 |
| Assets | -882 | -3213 | -1104 | -1285 | -1175 | -1242 | -4806 | -1218 | -1615 | -1568 |
| Liabilities | 8 | 29 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Debt | -500 | -2247 | -554 | -447 | -476 | -389 | -1865 | -713 | -545 | -511 |
| Assets | -505 | -2085 | -558 | -450 | -479 | -392 | -1879 | -716 | -549 | -515 |
| Liabilities | 5 | -162 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

(p) Provisional

Table IV.G SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OTHER INVESTMENT N\$ Million

| | 20 | 004 | | | 2005(p |) | | | 2006p) | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| | Q4 | 2004 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 2005 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Long-term, net | -88 | -501 | -92 | -15 | 228 | 117 | 238 | -99 | 446 | 341 |
| General Government | -10 | - 301 54 | - 32 -19 | 28 | -10 | 54 | 53 | -14 | 81 | -20 |
| Assets | -10 | -40 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -40 | -14 | -10 | |
| Liabilities | 0 | - 4 0 94 | -9 | -10 | 0 | 64 | 93 | -4 | 91 | -11 |
| Of which:Drawings | 0 | 124 | -5 | 65 | 45 | 85 | 199 | -4 | 111 | 9 |
| Repayments | 0 | -30 | -13 | -27 | 45 -45 | -22 | -106 | -13 | -21 | -20 |
| Monetary Authorities | 0 | -30 | -13 | -27 | -45 0 | -22 | 001- | -13 | -21 | -20 |
| Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liabilities | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | - | -26 | - | - | -7 | - | - | - | - |
| Banks | 7 | 119 | | 2 | 354 | | 322 | 18 | 322 | -65 |
| Assets | 2 | 114 | -43 | -4 | 34 | -8 | -21 | 5 | 2 | -168 |
| Liabilities | 5 | 5 | 17 | 6 | 320 | 0 | 343 | 13 | 320 | |
| Other sectors | -85 | -674 | -48 | -45 | -115 | 71 | -137 | -104 | 43 | |
| Assets | -35 | -165 | -47 | -57 | -57 | 10 | -150 | -4 | 3 | |
| Liabilities | -50 | -509 | -1 | 12 | -59 | 60 | 13 | -100 | 40 | 465 |
| Short-term, net | 645 | 151 | -647 | 687 | -164 | 614 | 489 | -365 | -842 | -2011 |
| General Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liabilities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Banks | 658 | 220 | -696 | 687 | -169 | 648 | 469 | -315 | -513 | -2103 |
| Assets | 193 | 277 | -12 | 73 | -101 | 399 | 359 | -539 | -112 | -825 |
| Liabilities | 466 | -57 | -684 | 614 | -69 | 249 | 110 | 223 | -401 | -1278 |
| Other sectors | -13 | -69 | 49 | 0 | 6 | -34 | 20 | -49 | -329 | 92 |
| Assets | -5 | 119 | 48 | -4 | 1 | 94 | 140 | 4 | 12 | -24 |
| Liabilities | -8 | -188 | 0 | 4 | 4 | -129 | -120 | -53 | -342 | 117 |

(p) Provisional

TABLE IV.H(a) INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (N\$ MILLION)

BANK OF NAMIBIA

| | | | | | | 2005 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2006 | | | |
|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | | Q1 | | | Q2 | | 0 | Q3 | | | Q4 | | Q1 | 1 | | 02 | 2 | | | Q3 | |
| Assets | SA | Other | Total | SA C | Other 1 | Total | sA 0 | Other Total | | sA of | Other To | Total S | sa ot | Other To | Total S | sA o | other 1 | Total | SA | ÿ | Total |
| FOREIGN ASSETS | 21928 | 5482 | 27410 | 21476 | 5369 | 26845 | 25169 | 6292 3 | 31461 2; | 23872 | 5968 2 | 29840 2 | 28633 7 | 7158 35 | 35791 3 | 32498 | 8124 | 40622 | 35680 | 8920 | 44600 |
| Direct investment | 189 | 47 | 236 | 207 | 52 | 259 | 85 | 2 | 106 | 130 | 32 | 162 | 158 | 40 | 198 | 636 | 159 | 796 | 681 | 170 | 852 |
| 1.1 Equity capital | 118 | 8 | 148 | 160 | 40 | 199 | 23 | 16 | 80 | 109 | 27 | 137 | 90 | 22 | 112 | 623 | 156 | 6// | 681 | 170 | 852 |
| 1.2 Other capital | Ч | \$ | 8 | 48 | 12 | 60 | 21 | 5 | 26 | 21 | 5 | 26 | 89 | 17 | 8 | 13 | ę | 16 | 0 | 0 | |
| bng-term | 71 | 18 | 88 | 19 | £ | 24 | 21 | 5 | 26 | 7 | 0 | თ | 7 | 7 | თ | 5 | с | 16 | 80 | 0 | 10 |
| short-term | 0 | 0 | 0 | କ୍ଷ | 7 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | ю | 17 | 61 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Portfolio investment | 19427 | 3049 | 22476 | 19224 | 3514 | 22738 | 24060 | 3743 2 | 27803 22 | 22081 | 3820 2 | 25901 2 | 23541 7 | 7354 30 | 30895 2 | 26316 | 8163 | 34479 | 28339 | 8865 | 37204 |
| 2.1 Equity Securities | 13692 | 2481 | 16173 | 12732 | 2626 | 15358 | 17459 | 2777 20 | 20236 1 | 15764 | 3067 1 | 18831 1 | 17555 5 | 5492 23 | 23047 1 | 19851 | 5871 | 25722 | 21190 | 6497 | 27687 |
| 2.2 Debt Securities | 5735 | 568 | 6303 | 6492 | 888 | 7380 | 6601 | 996 | 7567 (| 6317 | 753 | 0 <u>7</u> 07 | 5986 | 1862 7 | 7848 | 6465 | 2292 | 8757 | 7149 | 2368 | 9617 |
| Other investment | 2329 | 283 | 2912 | 1683 | 421 | 2103 | 1548 | 387 | 1935 | 1532 | 383 | 1916 | 1956 | 489 2 | 2445 | 2283 | 571 | 2853 | 2934 | 733 | 3667 |
| 3.1 Claims of resident non-bank companies | 395 | 8 | 494 | 486 | 122 | 808 | 200 | 50 | 250 | 341 | 85 | 426 | 204 | 51 | 255 | 367 | 32 | 459 | 230 | 47 | 276 |
| 3.1.1 short-term loans and trade finance | 8 | S | Я | 486 | 122 | 608 | 177 | 44 | 222 | 288 | 72 | 360 | 152 | 38 | 191 | ß | 92 | 279 | 152 | 38 | 190 |
| 3.1.2 long-term loans | 375 | 8 | 469 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 28 | 53 | 13 | 66 | 52 | 13 | 18 | 14 | æ | 180 | 77 | 80 | 86 |
| 3.2 Claims of resident banks | 88 88 | 82 | 460 | 345 | 86 | 431 | 539 | 135 | 674 | 233 | 58 | 292 | 159 | 40 | 199 | 800 | 173 | g | 875 | 219 | 1093 |
| 3.2.1 short-term loans | 47 | 12 | £ | 295 | 74 | 368 | 516 | 129 | 645 | 204 | 51 | 255 | 134 | 34 | 168 | 134 | 8 | 168 | 184 | 46 | 230 |
| 3.2.2 long-term loans | 321 | 8 | 401 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 33 | 9 | 59 | 29 | 7 | 37 | 25 | Q | 33 | 506 | <u>6</u> | 695 | 691 | 173 | 863 |
| 3.3 Claims of resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| parastatal companies | 19 | 5 | 24 | 5 | - | 7 | 5 | - | 9 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 11 | ę | 14 | 15 | 4 | 18 | 24 | 9 | 30 |
| 3.3.1 short-term loans and trade finance | 16 | 4 | 8 | 0 | - | С | 7 | - | ю | 0 | 0 | 0 | ø | 7 | 0 | 12 | ю | 14 | 21 | S | 26 |
| 3.3.2 bng-term loans | б | - | 4 | ю | - | 4 | б | - | 4 | 7 | 0 | თ | б | - | 4 | ю | ~ | 4 | ю | ~ | 4 |
| 3.4 Claims of local govt authorities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.4.1 short-term loans and trade finance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.4.2 long-term loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.5 Claims of central government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.5.1 long-term loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.6 Currency and deposits reported by Namibian banks | 976 | 244 | 1220 | 310 | 22 | 387 | 201 | 50 | 251 | 184 | 46 | 330 | 676 | 169 | 845 | 787 | 197 | 984 | 1398 | 349 | 1747 |
| 3.7 Other assets | 571 | 143 | 714 | 537 | 134 | 671 | 603 | 151 | 754 | 767 | 192 | 958 | 905 | 226 | 1131 | 423 | 106 | 529 | 417 | 104 | 521 |
| 3.7.1 Asset Managements Funds | 571 | 143 | 714 | 537 | 134 | 671 | 603 | 151 | 754 | 767 | 192 | 958 | 905 | 226 1 | 1131 | 423 | 106 | 529 | 417 | 104 | 521 |
| Reserve Assets | 1429 | 357 | 1786 | 1395 | 349 | 1744 | 1294 | 323 | 1617 | 1489 | 372 | 1861 | 1803 | 451 2 | 2253 | 1995 | 499 | 2494 | 2302 | 575 | 2877 |
| 4.1 Monetary gold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 Special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.3 Reserve position in the IMF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.4 Foreign exchange | 1429 | 357 | 1786 | 1395 | 349 | 1744 | 1294 | 323 | 1617 | 1489 | 372 | 1861 | 1802 | 451 2 | 2253 | 1995 | 499 | 2494 | 2302 | 575 | 2877 |
| 4.5 Other assets | | - | _ | _ | _ | — | — | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | |

CURRENT STATISTICS

84

 ϕ

TABLE IV.H(b) INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION (N\$ MILLION)

| | | | | | | 1000 | - | | | | | | | | | | , 0000 | - | | |
|---|------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | d) cnnz | 6 | | - | | | | | | - | | (d) onnz | 6 | | |
| | | g | | | 02 | | 0 | <u>0</u> 3 | _ | | Q4 | | <u></u> | | | 02 | | | 03 02 | |
| Liabilities | SA | ž | Total | sa o | Other T | Total S | sa ott | other Total | | sA Ot | Other Total | tal SA | | er Total | al SA | Other | r Total | SA | Other | r Total |
| FOREIGN LIABILITIES | 19722 | 4931 | 24653 | 21070 | 5268 | 26338 | 16868 | 4217 21 | 21085 16 | 16830 4 | 4208 21 | 21038 | 22326 55 | 5582 27908 | 8 20898 | 525 | 5 26123 | 3 21463 | 3 5366 | 26829 |
| Direct Investment | 13656 | 3414 | 17070 | 14282 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18772 |
| 1.1 Equity capital | 10309 | 2577 | 12886 | 11180 | | • | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 Other capital | 3346 | 837 | 4183 | 3103 | 776 | 3878 | 975 | 244 | 1219 | <u>67</u> 9 | 245 1 | 1224 1 | 1000 | 250 1250 | | 5 439 | 9 2194 | 4 1636 | 3 409 | 2046 |
| long-term | 2608 | 674 | 3372 | 2461 | 615 | 3076 | 453 | 113 | 566 | 348 | 87 | 434 | 575 1. | 144 718 | 135 | 5 184 | 4 919 | 9 748 | 3 187 | 935 |
| short-term | 649 | 162 | 811 | 642 | 161 | 803 | 522 | 130 | 652 | 631 | 158 | , 789 | 425 10 | 106 531 | 31 1021 | 1 255 | 5 1276 | 888 | 322 | 1110 |
| Portfolio investment | 309 | 4 | 387 | 309 | 17 | 387 | 309 | 17 | 387 | 468 | 117 | 585 | 467 1 | 117 584 | 467 | 711 117 | 7 584 | 4 467 | 711 | 584 |
| 2.1 Equity securities | 31 | ø | କ୍ଷ | 31 | ø | 39 | 31 | ø | 39 | 79 | 20 | 98 80 | 78 | 20 9 | 98 78 | | 20 98 | 3 78 | 3 | 98 |
| 2.2 Debt securities (public/private) | 278 | 2 | 348 | 278 | 02 | 348 | 278 | 20 | 348 | 389 | 67 | 486 | 389 | 97 486 | 380 | 6 97 | 7 486 | 389 | 97 | 486 |
| Other Investment | 5757 | 1439 | 7196 | 6479 | 1620 | 8098 | 5320 | 1330 6 | 6649 3 | 3948 | 987 44 | 4935 8 | 3904 22 | 2226 11129 | 20 6807 | 7 1724 | 4 8621 | 1 5979 | 9 1495 | 7473 |
| 3.1 Liabilities of resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| non-bank companies | 358 | 8 | 447 | 629 | 157 | 786 | 251 | 83 | 314 | 308 | | 385 | 302 | 75 377 | 7 400 | | 0 500 | 331 | 1 83 | 414 |
| 3.1.1 short-term bans | 12 | 18 | 91 | 8 | 33 | 116 | 56 | 14 | 20 | 6 | | 112 | 84 | 21 106 |)6 129 | | 32 161 | 1 227 | 2 57 | 283 |
| 3.1.2 long-term loans | 285 285 | 71 | 356 | 536 | 134 | 690 | 196 | 49 | 245 | 218 | 54 | 272 | 217 | 54 272 | 72 272 | | 68 340 | 0 105 | 5 26 | 131 |
| 3.2 Liabilities of resident banks | 1217 | 304 | 1521 | 1628 | 407 | 2035 | 1160 | 290 | 1450 | 584 | 146 | 729 1: | 1256 3 | 314 1570 | 200 | 9 142 | 2 712 | 264 | 99 1 | 330 |
| 3.2.1 short-term loans | 18 | 4 | 8 | 13 | ო | 17 | 269 | 67 | 336 | 500 | | 625 | 402 1(| 100 502 | Q | 4 | 1 5 | 5 75 | 5 19 | 94 |
| 3.2.2 bng-term loans | 1199 | 800 | 1499 | 1615 | 404 | 2019 | 891 | 223 | 1114 | 84 | 21 | 104 | 854 2 | 214 1068 | 38 506 | 6 141 | 1 707 | 7 189 | 9 47 | 236 |
| 3.3 Liabilities of resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| parastatal companies | 1159 | 290 | 1449 | 1084 | 271 | 1355 | 1046 | 262 | 1308 | 302 | 26 | 378 10 | 1067 20 | 267 1334 | 1154 | 4 288 | 8 1442 | 2 1208 | 302 | 1510 |
| 3.3.1 short-term bans and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| trade finance | 8 | 7 | 35 | ଚ୍ଚ | 7 | 37 | 38 | თ | 47 | 302 | 76 | 378 1(| 1015 24 | 254 1269 | 39 1094 | 4 273 | 3 1367 | 7 204 | | 255 |
| 3.3.2 long-term loans | 1131 | 583 783 | 1413 | 1054 | 264 | 1318 | 1009 | 252 | 1261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 13 6 | 88 | | 15 75 | 5 1005 | 5 251 | 1256 |
| 3.4 Liabilities of local govt authorities | 83 | 27 | 287 | 80 | 57 | 286 | 229 | 57 | 286 | 232 | 80 80 | 290 | 232 | 58 290 | 0 232 | | 58 290 | 232 | 2 | 290 |
| 3.4.1 short-term loans and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| trade finance | Ř | 22 | 287 | 6 27 | 57 | 286 | 229 | 57 | 286 | 232 | 28 | 290 | 229 | 57 287 | 37 229 | 6 57 | 7 287 | 7 229 | 9 57 | 286 |
| 3.4.2 long-term loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | с | - | 4 | б | - | 4 | | 4 |
| 3.5 Liabilities of central government | 1613 | 403 | 2016 | 1649 | 412 | 2061 | 1561 | 390 | 1951 1 | 1600 | 400 2 | 2000 | 1475 31 | 369 1843 | 1905 | 5 476 | 6 2381 | 1 2140 | 535 | 2676 |
| 3.5.1 bng-term loans | 1613 | 403 | 2016 | 1649 | 412 | 2061 | 1561 | 390 | 1951 1 | 1600 | 400 | 2000 | 1475 34 | 369 1843 | 1905 | 5 476 | 6 2381 | 1 2140 | 535 | 2676 |
| 3.6 Currency and deposits reported | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| by Namibian banks | | | 1477 | 1260 | 315 | 1575 | 1072 | 268 | 1340 | 922 | 231 | 1153 1 | | | 1692 | | | | | |
| 3.7 Liabilities of EPZ companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | м 0 | 3260 8 | 815 4075 | 75 945 | 5 236 | 6 1181 | 1 945 | 5 236 | 1181 |
| 3.7.1 short-term loans and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| trade finance | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 33 164 | | - | 2 809 | 9 647 | - | 808 |
| 3.7.2 long-term loans | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | n | | 782 3911 | 11 297 | | 74 372 | 2 297 | 7 74 | 37 |
| 3.8 Other liabilities | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | _ | • | | • | 。 。 | • |
| 3.8.1 short-term loans and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| trade finance | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.8.2 kng-term loans | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | _ | | | | | |
| Net Foreign Assets (+)/Liabilities(-) | 2206 | 561 | 2757 | 406 | 101 | 507 | 8301 | 2075 10 | 10376 | \neg | 8 | 8802 | _ | 7883 | 2 | _ | 14499 | _ | | 17771 |

85

BANK OF NAMIBIA

CURRENT STATISTICS

Table IV.I FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign currency per Namibia Dollar Period Averages

| Perio | od | US Dollar | UK Pound | Germany Mark | Japan Yen | Switzerland Franc | Spain Peseta | EU ECU |
|-------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2002 | Jan Feb Mar Apr Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | 0.0861 0.0871 0.0870 0.0903 0.0985 0.0986 0.0989 0.0944 0.0943 0.0968 0.1036 0.1116 | $\begin{array}{c} 0.0601\\ 0.0612\\ 0.0612\\ 0.0629\\ 0.0675\\ 0.0665\\ 0.0636\\ 0.0614\\ 0.0606\\ 0.0622\\ 0.0659\\ 0.0704 \end{array}$ | 0.1906 0.1958 0.1939 0.1019 0.1074 0.1032 0.0996 0.0966 0.0961 0.0987 0.1035 0.1035 | 17.3611 11.6279 11.4025 11.8064 12.4533 12.1803 11.6686 11.2360 11.3766 11.9904 12.5945 13.6240 | 0.1437 0.1479 0.1459 0.1514 0.1565 0.1538 0.1457 0.1413 0.1409 0.1446 0.1519 0.1609 | 16.2075 16.6667 19.7628 0.1019 0.1074 0.0996 0.0966 0.0961 0.0987 0.1035 0.1035 | 0.0975 0.1000 0.0994 0.1019 0.1074 0.1032 0.0996 0.0966 0.0961 0.0987 0.1035 0.1096 |
| 2003 | Jan Feb Mar Apr Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | $\begin{array}{c} 0.1152\\ 0.1204\\ 0.1243\\ 0.1298\\ 0.1305\\ 0.1265\\ 0.1326\\ 0.1353\\ 0.1365\\ 0.1436\\ 0.1436\\ 0.1486\\ 0.1532\end{array}$ | 0.0713 0.0748 0.0785 0.0825 0.0804 0.0762 0.0816 0.0848 0.0849 0.0857 0.0880 0.0878 | 0.1085 0.1118 0.1149 0.1196 0.1128 0.1085 0.1165 0.1213 0.1218 0.1227 0.1269 0.1252 | 13.6799 14.3678 14.7275 15.5521 15.2905 15.1515 15.7233 16.0772 15.7233 15.7233 16.2338 16.2338 16.5563 | 0.1586 0.1665 0.2000 0.1770 0.1671 0.1802 0.1869 0.1884 0.1899 0.1980 0.1946 | 0.1085 0.1118 0.1149 0.1196 0.1128 0.1085 0.1165 0.1213 0.1218 0.1227 0.1269 0.1252 | 0.1085 0.1118 0.1149 0.1196 0.1128 0.1085 0.1165 0.1213 0.1218 0.1227 0.1269 0.1252 |
| 2004 | Jan Feb Mar Apr Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | 0.1446 0.1477 0.1501 0.1526 0.1474 0.1553 0.1632 0.1549 0.1527 0.1566 0.1651 0.1745 | 0.0794 0.0791 0.0825 0.0846 0.0825 0.0850 0.0851 0.0852 0.0866 0.0889 0.0862 | 0.1146 0.1168 0.1214 0.1271 0.1227 0.1280 0.1329 0.1272 0.1251 0.1253 0.1272 0.1301 | 15.3846 14.3885 16.3666 16.3934 16.5017 17.0068 17.8253 19.8020 16.8067 17.0358 17.3010 19.2308 | 0.1794 0.1838 0.1925 0.1977 0.1889 0.1944 0.2030 0.1957 0.1930 0.1933 0.1936 0.1998 | 0.1146 0.1168 0.1214 0.1271 0.1227 0.1280 0.1329 0.1272 0.1251 0.1253 0.1272 0.1301 | 0.1146 0.1168 0.1214 0.1271 0.1227 0.1280 0.1329 0.1272 0.1251 0.1253 0.1272 0.1272 0.1251 |
| 2005 | Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | 0.1675 0.1662 0.1664 0.1625 0.1579 0.1481 0.1492 0.1547 0.1573 0.1521 0.1502 0.1573 | 0.0892 0.0881 0.0872 0.0858 0.0851 0.0852 0.0862 0.0862 0.0862 0.0865 0.0900 | 0.1276 0.1277 0.1259 0.1255 0.1244 0.1217 0.1238 0.1238 0.1258 0.1283 0.1265 0.1273 0.1326 | 17.3010 17.4216 17.4520 16.8350 16.1031 16.6945 17.0940 17.4520 17.4520 17.7936 18.6567 | 0.1974 0.1978 0.1949 0.1922 0.1873 0.1930 0.1954 0.1958 0.1959 0.1968 0.2052 | 0.1276 0.1277 0.1259 0.1255 0.1244 0.1217 0.1238 0.1258 0.1283 0.1265 0.1273 0.1326 | 0.1276 0.1277 0.1259 0.1255 0.1244 0.1217 0.1238 0.1258 0.1258 0.1283 0.1265 0.1273 0.1326 |
| 2006 | Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun July Aug Sep | 0.1642 0.1635 0.1599 0.1647 0.1582 0.1438 0.1412 0.1438 0.1350 | 0.0930 0.0935 0.0917 0.0933 0.0847 0.0779 0.0765 0.0760 0.0716 | 0.1355 0.1368 0.1330 0.1343 0.1239 0.1134 0.1134 0.1112 0.1122 0.1060 | 18.9394 19.2678 18.7617 19.3050 17.6678 16.4745 16.3132 16.6667 15.7978 | 0.2099 0.2132 0.2086 0.2115 0.1929 0.1770 0.1745 0.1770 0.1679 | 0.1355 0.1368 0.1330 0.1343 0.1239 0.1134 0.1122 0.1122 0.1060 | 0.1355 0.1368 0.1330 0.1343 0.1239 0.1134 0.1112 0.1122 0.1060 |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

Table IV.J EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATES INDICES

| | | Nominal Eff | ective Exchar | ige Rate Indices | Real Effec | tive Exchange | Rate Indices |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | Import Trade Weighted | Export Trade Weighted | Total Trade Weighted | Import Trade Weighted | Export Trade Weighted | Total Trade Weighted |
| 2002 | Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | 97.7 97.5 97.5 97.7 98.0 97.9 97.8 97.5 97.5 97.5 97.7 98.0 98.4 | 77.4 76.2 77.6 80.9 80.0 77.8 76.1 75.7 77.0 79.8 83.2 | 87.9 87.3 87.2 88.0 89.9 89.3 88.1 87.1 86.9 87.7 89.3 91.2 | 101.6 101.3 102.2 102.7 103.1 103.0 103.7 103.0 103.8 104.0 104.8 106.1 | 85.1 84.2 85.1 87.1 91.2 90.6 89.5 87.4 88.0 89.9 93.8 98.5 | 93.7 93.1 94.0 95.3 97.5 97.2 96.9 95.6 96.3 97.3 99.6 102.5 |
| 2003 | Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | 98.5 98.9 99.2 99.0 98.8 99.1 99.3 99.3 99.4 99.6 99.7 | 83.7 86.0 88.4 91.2 89.5 86.8 90.5 92.7 93.0 93.2 94.9 94.8 | 91.4 92.6 94.0 95.5 94.6 93.1 95.9 96.9 97.0 97.1 97.9 97.9 | 105.5 105.1 104.6 104.3 105.2 106.3 111.0 111.0 111.3 111.2 112.0 111.0 | 99.3 101.5 103.8 106.5 105.5 103.5 105.0 107.4 107.7 107.7 110.0 109.5 | 102.7 103.5 104.2 105.3 105.3 105.0 99.5 100.3 100.4 100.3 101.4 101.0 |
| 2004 | Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | 99.2 99.5 99.6 99.5 99.7 99.9 99.8 99.8 99.6 99.6 99.7 99.9 100.0 | 89.2 88.9 91.7 93.2 91.8 93.7 96.2 94.6 93.5 94.3 95.8 95.3 | 95.3 95.1 96.5 97.1 96.5 97.4 98.6 97.9 97.3 97.3 97.7 98.5 98.2 | 110.2 110.3 110.7 110.5 110.5 110.5 112.0 112.4 112.4 112.7 113.6 113.8 | 104.0 103.8 107.4 109.1 107.2 109.6 113.5 111.5 111.5 110.4 111.5 113.6 112.7 | 98.0 97.7 99.1 99.6 99.0 99.8 101.9 101.6 100.9 101.4 102.2 102.5 |
| 2005 | Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec | 99.9 99.9 99.8 99.7 99.4 99.6 99.7 99.8 99.7 99.7 99.9 | 96.0 95.4 94.9 94.1 93.5 91.1 93.4 94.2 94.9 94.9 94.4 94.7 97.1 | 98.6 98.3 98.1 97.7 97.3 96.1 97.3 97.7 98.0 97.7 98.0 97.7 97.9 99.0 | 99.5 99.4 98.2 98.3 97.7 97.7 97.7 97.7 98.3 99.5 98.7 99.3 99.9 | 108.4 107.7 106.9 106.1 105.1 102.4 105.5 106.6 107.1 107.1 107.5 109.7 | 93.2 93.0 91.8 91.4 90.7 89.8 90.8 91.4 92.8 91.6 92.0 94.0 |
| 2006 | Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep | 100.1 100.2 100.0 100.1 99.7 99.1 99.1 99.1 98.8 | 99.0 99.4 98.1 99.1 93.5 88.2 87.7 87.6 84.4 | 99.9 100.1 99.5 100.0 97.4 94.8 94.6 94.5 92.9 | 107.5 107.4 107.5 107.3 106.5 105.9 106.0 107.6 108.5 | 106.6 107.0 105.7 106.6 100.2 94.5 94.2 94.7 91.7 | 94.0 94.2 93.6 94.0 91.3 88.8 88.4 88.7 87.4 |

BANK OF NAMIBIA

9. BANK OF NAMIBIA PUBLICATIONS

ANNUAL REPORT

QUARTERLY BULLETIN

OCCASSIONAL PAPERS

How can Namibia further benefit from Agoa Property rights and Access to Credit Private Equity - Lesson for Namibia Viability of Commercial Bank branches in Rural communities in namibia Potential for Diversifying Namibia's Non-Mineral Exports The Structure and nature of Savings in Namibia Savings and Investment in Namibia Modelling Inflation in Namibia Estimating the Demand for Money in Namibia Efficiency of Commercial Banks in Namibia Namibia Macroeconometric Model (NAMEX)

WORKING PAPER

Promoting Microfinance activities in Namibia
Central Government Debt Sustainability
Public Expenditure in Namibia
Monetrary Policy Transmission Mechanism in Namibia
Electronic Commerce Implication for the financial system
Assessing the impact of the EU - SA Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation (ATDC) on Namibia's Public Revenue